PJ–PK

Oriental Philology and Literature

Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION
2005

Library of Congress Classification Schedules

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DR	History (General) and History of Europe
DS-DX	History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KB	Religious Law
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music and Books on Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature. Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

LC 26.4: PJ-PK/2005
0819

PJ–PK

Cambria County Library

SEP 05 2005

UNITED STATES
DEPOSITORY ITEM

Oriental Philology and Literature

Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature

Library of Congress Classification 2005

Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, D.C.

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to class PJ-PK through Weekly List 2005/24, dated June 15, 2005. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/cpso/cpso.html#class>

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. PJ-PK. Oriental philology and literature. Indo-Iranian philology and literature / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library Services.—2005 ed.
p. cm.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-8444-1128-0
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification—Books—Oriental philology. 3. Classification—Books—Oriental literature. 4. Classification—Books—Indo-Iranian philology. 5. Classification—Books—Indo-Iranian literature. I. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. II. Title. III. Title: Oriental philology and literature. IV. Title: Indo-Iranian philology and literature.

Z696.U5P7 2005
025.4'649—dc22

2005044966

Copyright © 2005 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service, 101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912. Product catalog available on the Web at <http://www.loc.gov/cds>.

PREFACE

Class P: Subclasses PJ-PK, *Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature*, was originally published in 1933 and was reprinted in 1965 with supplementary pages of additions and changes. A second edition was published in 1988. A 2000 edition cumulated all additions and changes that were made between 1988 and 2000. This 2005 edition cumulates additions and changes made between 2000 and June 2005.

In editions of the Library of Congress classification schedules published since 2004, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Weekly lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/cpso/cpso.html#class>

Milicent Wewerka, senior cataloging policy specialist in the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class P and its various subclasses. The Classification Editorial team, consisting of Barry Bellinger, Kent Griffiths, Nancy Jones, and Dorothy Thomas, assistant editors, creates new classification records and their associated index terms, and maintains the master database.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

June 2005

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/libraryofcongres0000libr_c0e2

Oriental Philology and Literature PJ

Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature PK

PJ1-(9500)	Oriental philology and literature
PJ1-489	General
PJ1-(195)	Languages
PJ306-489	Literature
PJ601-989	Special groups
PJ601-621	Christian Oriental
PJ701-989	Islamic
PJ991-995	Afroasiatic languages
PJ1001-1989	Egyptology
PJ1091-1109	Egyptian writing and its decipherment
PJ1111-1446	Language
PJ1481-1989	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ2001-2199	Coptic
PJ2340-2399	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
PJ2353-2367	Libyan group
PJ2369-2399	Berber languages
PJ2401-2594	Cushitic languages
PJ3001-3097	Semitic philology and literature
PJ3101-(3971)	Assyriology. Akkadian
PJ3231-3595	Language
PJ3601-(3971)	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ4001-(4091)	Sumerian
PJ4101-4197	West and North Semitic languages
PJ4171-4197	Phoenician-Punic
PJ4501-5192	Hebrew
PJ4543-4937	Language (Biblical and modern)
PJ4951-4996	Medieval Hebrew
PJ5001-5060	Literature
PJ5050-5055.51	Individual authors and works
PJ5061-5192	Other languages used by Jews
PJ5111-5192	Yiddish
PJ5201-5329.5	Aramaic
PJ5211-5289	West Aramaic
PJ5211-5219.5	Biblical (Chaldaic)
PJ5229	Palmyrene inscriptions
PJ5239	Nabataean inscriptions
PJ5241-5249	Christian Palestinian
PJ5251-5259	Jewish Palestinian
PJ5271-5279	Samaritan
PJ5281-5289	Neo-Aramaic
PJ5301-5329.5	East Aramaic
PJ5321-5329.5	Mandaean

	Oriental philology and literature - Continued
PJ5401-5809	Syriac
PJ5414-5495	Language
PJ5601-5695	Literature
PJ5701-5709	East Syriac (Nestorian)
PJ5711-5719	West Syriac (Jacobite)
PJ5801-5809	Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac)
PJ5901-5909	South Semitic languages
PJ6001-8517	Arabic
PJ6073-7144	Language
PJ6690-6697	Ancient Arabic
PJ6701-6901	Modern Arabic dialects
PJ6950-7144	South Arabian
PJ6950-6981	Ancient
PJ7051-7144	Modern
PJ7501-8517	Arabic literature
PJ7695.8-7976	Individual authors or works
PJ8991-9348	Ethiopian languages
PJ9001-9101	Ethiopic (Geez)
PJ9201-9269	Amharic
PK1-(9601)	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
PK1-85	General
PK101-2899	Indo-Aryan languages
PK101-185	General
PK(201)-379	Vedic
PK401-976	Sanskrit
PK1001-1095	Pali
PK1201-1409.5	Prakrit
PK1421-1429.5	Apabhraṁsa
PK1471-1490	Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
PK1501-2899	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
PK1550-2899	Particular languages and dialects
PK1550-1569	Assamese
PK1651-(1799)	Bengali
PK1801-1831.95	Bihari
PK1841-1870.95	Gujarati
PK1931-2212	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures
PK1931-1970	Hindi language
PK1971-1979.5	Urdu language
PK1981-2000	Hindustani language
PK2030-2142	Hindi, Hindustani literatures

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Indo-Aryan languages
	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and literatures
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures - Continued
PK2151-2212	Urdu literature
PK2261-2270.9	Lahndā
PK2351-2418	Marathi
PK2461-2479	Marwari
PK2561-2579.5	Oriya
PK2591-2610	Pahari
PK2631-2659	Panjabi
PK2701-2708.9	Rajasthani
PK2781-2790	Sindhi
PK2801-2891	Sinhalese (Singhalese)
PK2892-2892.95	Siraiki
PK2896-2899	Romani
PK(2901)-5471	Indo-Aryan literature
PK(2901)-2979	General
PK3591-4485	Sanskrit
PK3791-3799	Individual authors and works
PK(3801)-(4251)	Special subjects
PK4471-4485	Translations
PK(4501)-4681	Pali literature
PK4990-5046	Prakrit literature
PK5401-5471	Modern Indo-Aryan literature
PK6001-6996	Iranian philology and literature
PK6001-6099	General
PK6101-(6119)	Avestan
PK6121-6129	Old Persian
PK6135-6199.9	Middle Iranian languages
PK6141-6199.5	Pahlavi
PK6201-(6599.7)	New Persian
PK6201-6399	Language
PK6400-(6599.7)	Literature
PK6450.9-6562.35	Individual authors or works
PK6455-6460	Firdawsī
PK6465	Ḥāfiẓ
PK6475	Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd
PK6478-6482	Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī Maulana
PK6490	Jāmī
PK6501	Niẓāmī Ganjavī

OUTLINE

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works - Continued
PK6510-6525	Omar Khayyam
PK6540-6546	Sa‘dī
PK6701-6821	Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
PK7001-7075	Dardic (Pisacha)
PK7021-7037	Kashmiri
PK7040-7045	Kohistani
PK7050-7065	Nuristani (Kafiri) group
PK8001-8832	Armenian
PK8001-8496	Language
PK8501-8832	Literature
PK9001-9201	Caucasian languages
PK9101-9169	Georgian

Oriental philology and literature
Languages
Periodicals and societies
1 International
2 American (United States)
3 British
4 French
5 German
Including Austrian
6 Italian
7 Russian
9 Other
10 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
Congresses
20 International congress of orientalists
Arrange as follows:
1st, 1873
20.A73 Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
20.A73b Bulletin
20.A73c Other regular serials
20.A73k Circulars. Announcements. Programs
20.A73l Lists of members
20.A73m Miscellaneous
Later congresses
Under each:
.x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
.xb *Bulletin*
.xc *Other regular serials*
.xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
.xl *List of members*
.xm *Miscellaneous*
20.A74-.A89 1874-1889
20.A91 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
20.A92 9th regular congress, London, 1892
20.A93 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
20.A94 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
20.A97-.A99 1897-1899
20.B02-.B99 1902-1999
Works about the congresses. By date
20.Z99 General works
20.Z999 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
21.A-Z Other congresses, A-Z
e.g.
21.C7 Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
21.C79 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter

Languages -- Continued
Collections
(23) Texts. Sources, etc.
see PJ347+
(24) Translations
see PJ408+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
25 Various authors. Series
26.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
27 Individual authors
31 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(33) Atlases. Maps
see class G
37 Philosophy. Theory. Method
History of philology
51 General
52 General special
By period
54 Earliest
55 Middle ages
57 Renaissance
58 Modern
60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching
By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+
(62) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7046+
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
63 Collective
64.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
65 General works
68.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
69.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
General works
Treatises
70 Early through 1800
71 1801-
73 General special
75 History
91 Compends
95 Popular
(97) Script
see P211+
Grammar

Languages
Grammar -- Continued
120 Early through 1800
121 1801-
127 Conversation. Phrase books
Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet
128 General works
(138) Transliteration
see P226+
139 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
149 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
171 Syntax
181 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
183 Etymology
Lexicography
187 Treatises
(191) Dictionaries
see P361
(193) Vocabularies. Glossaries
see P361
(195) Special lists
see P361
Literature
Periodicals and societies see PJ1+
Yearbooks see PJ10
Congresses see PJ20+
History
Treatises. Compends
306 Early works through 1800
307 1801-
308 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
309 Collected essays
310 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
311 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
Relations to other literatures
Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
312 General works
313 Translations (as subject)
314.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
314.N3 National characteristics
314.P4 Peace
314.S53 Space and time
Biography of authors
317 Collective
Individual
see the respective literature, PJ-PL

Literature
History
Biography of authors -- Continued
319.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
e.g.
319.I55 Ismaili
327 Poetry
334 Drama
336 Prose. Fiction
341 Other
(345) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Collections
Original texts
347 General
349 Selections. Anthologies
356 Poetry
371 Drama
379 Prose. Prose fiction
383 Other
(393) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Translations of Oriental literature
English
408 General
409 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
416 General
418 Selections. Anthologies
Drama
431 General
433 Selections. Anthologies
439 Prose (General)
Fiction
440 General
441 Selections. Anthologies
443 Other
(455) Folk literature
see subclass GR
French
460 General
461 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
462 General works
463 Selections. Anthologies
464 Drama
466 Prose

Literature
Collections
Translations of Oriental literature
French -- Continued
467 Prose fiction
469 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
German
470 General
471 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
472 General works
473 Selections. Anthologies
474 Drama
476 Prose
477 Prose fiction
479 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
481 Dutch
483 Italian
485 Scandinavian
486 Slavic
487 Spanish and Portuguese
489.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Special groups
Christian Oriental
Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian)
Languages
see PJ1+
Literature
601 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Collections
603 Texts. Sources, etc.
605 Series. Monographs (various authors)
607 Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors)
611 Treatises (General)
621 Special topics
Islamic
Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. Urdu, Afghan, etc.
Languages
701 Periodicals. Serials
703 Societies
705 Congresses
Collections
709 Texts. Sources, etc.

Special groups
Islamic
Languages
Collections -- Continued
711 Anthologies
Monographs. Studies, etc.
713 Serial
714.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
715 Individual authors
721 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
725 History of philology
(726) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7046+
(727) Biography
see PJ63+
Treatises
731 General
733 General special
Grammar
735 General works
Phonology. Phonetics
(737) General works
(738) Script
see PJ6123
(739) Transliteration
see P226+
741 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
745 Syntax
751 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
761 Etymology. Semantics
(771) Dictionaries
see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633
Literature
History and criticism
Treatises. Compends
806 Early works through 1800
807 1801-
808 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
809 Collected essays
810 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
811 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
Relations to other literatures
812 General works
813 Translations (as subject)
814.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
814.I84 Islam

Special groups
Islamic
Literature
History and criticism
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z --
Continued
Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35
814.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
814.M83 Muḥammad, d. 632
Biography of authors
817 Collective
Individual
see the respective literature, PJ-PL
819.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
e.g.
819.I55 Ismaili
819.S5 Shiite
819.S9 Sufi
827 Poetry
834 Drama
836 Prose. Fiction
841 Other
(845) Folk literature
see GR
Collections
Original texts
Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages
847 General
849 Selections. Anthologies
856 Poetry
871 Drama
879 Prose. Prose fiction
883 Other
(893) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Translations
English
908 General
909 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
916 General
918 Selections. Anthologies
Drama
931 General
933 Selections. Anthologies
939 Prose (General)
Fiction

Special groups
Islamic
Literature
Collections
Translations
English
Fiction -- Continued
940 General
941 Selections. Anthologies
943 Other
(955) Folk literature
see subclass GR
French
960 General
961 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
962 General works
963 Selections. Anthologies
964 Drama
966 Prose
967 Prose fiction
969 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
German
970 General
971 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
972 General works
973 Selections. Anthologies
974 Drama
976 Prose
977 Prose fiction
979 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
981 Dutch
983 Italian
985 Scandinavian
986 Slavic
987 Spanish and Portuguese
989.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Semitic
see PJ3001+
Indo-Iranian see PK1+
Ural-Altaic see PL1+
Far East see PL490+
Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+
Austronesian see PL5021+

991-995 Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages.
Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9)
For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+
For Chadic languages, see PL
For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL
Egyptology
Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject
Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history
Periodicals
1001 International
1002 English and American
1003 French
1004 German
1005 Italian
1009 Other
Societies
1011 International
1012 English and American
1013 French
1014 German
1015 Italian
1019 Other
1021 Congresses
Collections
Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
1025 Serial
1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
1027 Individual authors
1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Philosophy. Theory. Methods
1035 General works
1037 Relations
History (of Egyptology)
Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment
1051 General
1052 General special
1053 Early period to ca. 1800/30
1055 19th-21st centuries
1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Egyptology
History (of Egyptology) -- Continued
(1062) Bibliography
see Z7064
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
1063 Collective
1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
e.g.
1064.C6 Champollion, J.F.
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
1065 General
1066 General special
1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
1071 General works
1081 Compends
1085 Popular
1089 Special philological-archaeological studies
Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature
Egyptian writing and its decipherment
Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone
History see PJ1051+
Hieroglyphic
Horapollo
(1091.A3) Greek texts
see PA4211.H67
1091.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1093 Other early works through 1800
1095 1801-1870
1097 1871-
(1103) Symbolism
see PJ1091+
1105 Hieratic
Cf. PJ1650+ Literature
1107 Demotic
Cf. PJ1801+ Literature
1109 Specimens, types, etc.
Language
Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods
1111 Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.)
Grammar
1121 Comparative
1125 Historical
Descriptive

Egyptology
Language
Grammar
Descriptive -- Continued
1131 Early through 1800
1135 1801-
1139 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc.
1141 Readers. Chrestomathies
1151 Phonology
1155 Orthography
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1161 General works
1171 Noun
1181 Verb
1191 Other. Miscellaneous
1201 Syntax
1251 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1301 Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology
1350 Treatises
1351 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
1355.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
1355.A3 Foreign elements in general
1357 Other special
1361 Semantics
1371 Synonyms. Antonyms
Lexicography
1401 Collections
1411 Treatises (History, etc.)
1417 Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
1423 Polyglot
Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography
Bilingual
1425 English
1430 Other
Special
Etymological see PJ1351
Particular periods
1433 Demotic
1435 Names
1439 Other (Technical, etc.)
Dialects
1445 General works
1446.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
Literature
History

Egyptology
Literature
History -- Continued
1481 Treatises
1482 Compends
1483 Lectures, essays, etc.
By period
(1484) Ancient
see PJ1481+
(1485) New (Late)
see PJ1481+
(1486) Demotic
see PJ1801+
1487 By form
1488 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Collections
1501 General
1511 Museums. Institutions
1515 Minor (Private, etc.)
Inscriptions. Stelae
1521 General. Miscellaneous
1526.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
(1529) By place where preserved
see PJ1511+
1531 Particular inscriptions
e.g.
1531.C6 Cleopatra's needle, New York
Rosetta stone
1531.R3 Texts. By date
1531.R4A-.R4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1531.R5 History and criticism
1531.S4 Stela of Sebek-khu
Religious literature
Collections. Selections
1551 General works
Pyramid texts
1553.A1 Collections. By date
1553.A11-.A19 Selections. By editor
1553.A2-.A29 Translations
Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts
1553.A3 Special pyramids
1553.A5-Z Criticism, etc.
1554 Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations)
Book of caverns
1554.5.A1 Complete texts

Egyptology
Literature
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Religious literature
Book of caverns -- Continued

1554.5.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1554.5.A3	General works
1554.5.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1554.5.A5	General works
1554.5.A6	Translations
1554.5.A7-Z	Works about the Book of caverns
	Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
1555.A3	Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date
1555.A5	Demotic. By date
1555.A7-Z	Translations. By language and translator
1556	Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books")
1557	Commentaries, criticism, etc.
1557.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
1558	Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.
1558.A1	Complete texts
1558.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1558.A3	General works
1558.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1558.A5	General works
1558.A6	Translations
1558.A7-Z	Works about the Am duat
1559	Other works
	Amen-em-apt
1559.A6	Texts
1559.A7	Criticism
	Book of Ba
1559.B32	Texts
1559.B33	Criticism
	Book of breathings
1559.B42	Texts
1559.B43	Criticism
	Book of gates
1559.B6	Texts
1559.B7	Criticism
	Book of openings of the mouth
1559.B72	Texts

Egyptology
Literature
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Religious literature
Other works
Book of openings of the mouth -- Continued
1559.B73 Criticism
Book of the Fayum
1559.B736 Texts
1559.B7362 Criticism
Book of the night
1559.B738 Texts
1559.B7382 Criticism
Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
1559.B75 Texts
1559.B76 Criticism
Book of the two ways
1559.B78 Texts
1559.B79 Criticism
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
1559.B83 Texts
1559.B832 Criticism
Liturgy of funeral offerings
1559.L6 Texts
1559.L7 Criticism
1565 Hymns
1569 Poems
Including Epic of Penta-our
1571 Dramatic texts
Hieratic literature
1650 General. Miscellaneous
1661 Museums. Institutions
1665 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
1670 Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
(1671) Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531
1675 Ostraka
Papyri
(1678) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1650
(1679) By place where preserved
see PJ1651+
1680.A-Z By place where found, A-Z

Egyptology
Literature
Hieratic literature
Papyri -- Continued
1681.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
By form, subject, etc.
(1701) Religion
see PJ1551+
1725 Poetry
Cf. PJ1569 Poems
(1729) Drama
see PJ1571
Prose
1731 General. Miscellaneous
1735 Narrative. Tales
1741 Didactic. Moral
1745 Letters
1761 History. Geography
1771 Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
1775 Other
(1780) Individual works
classified according to contents in PJ1735+
Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
Demotic literature
History
1801 Treatises. Compends
1803 Lectures. Essays
1805 Special philological and archaeological studies
Texts

Egyptology
Literature
Demotic literature
Texts -- Continued
1809 General. Miscellaneous
1811 Museums. Institutions
1819 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
Inscriptions
(1820) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809
1821.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
(1823) By place where preserved
see PJ1811+
(1825) Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531
1829 Ostraka
Papyri
(1840) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809
By place where preserved
see PJ1811+
1845.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
1849.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view
For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
Literary texts
1860 General. Miscellaneous
1871 Narrative. Tales, etc.
By subject
Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri
1881 Religion. Mythology
Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature
1891 Magic

Egyptology
Literature
Demotic literature
Texts
Papyri
By subject -- Continued
1895 History. Politics. Administration
1901 Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.)
For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL
1911 Medicine
1921.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Translations of Egyptian literature
Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use
1941 Collections
1943 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
1945 Poetry
Prose (General. Miscellaneous)
1947 General works
1949 Narrative. Tales, etc.
1959 Didactic. Moral
By subject
1961 Mythology
Religion see BL2430
1963 History
1967 Science (Magic, etc.)
Individual works
1981 Inscriptions
1985 Papyri
1989 Other
Prefer PJ1949+
Coptic
2001-2023 Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified)
History of philology
Cf. PJ2025 History of the language
2015 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
2017.A2 Collective
2017.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2024-2169 Language (Table P-PZ3b)
Add number in table to PJ2000
2181 Lexicography. Dictionaries
For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+
Linguistic geography. Dialects

Coptic
Language
Linguistic geography. Dialects -- Continued
2187 General
(2188) Special
Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic
see PJ2029+
Literature
2190 History
Texts
2193 Inscriptions
Collections
2195 General. Miscellaneous
2196 Institutions
2197 Minor (Private, etc.)
2198 Translations
2199 Single works or authors
Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
General
Collections
2340 General works
2341 Texts. Sources, etc.
2343 General works
2344 Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag
2345 Grammar
2347 Etymology
2349 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
Libyan group
General see PJ2340+
Egyptian see PJ1001+
Coptic see PJ2001+
2353 Libyan (Ancient)
Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc.
Modern dialects
Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya
2357 Audil (Aujila)
2359 Ghadames
2361-2361.95 Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a)
2365 Socna
2367 Temissa
Berber languages
General see PJ2340+
2369.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
Special languages

Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
Berber languages
Special languages -- Continued
2371-2371.95 Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a)
2373-2373.95 Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a)
2375-2375.95 Zouave (Table P-PZ15a)
2377-2377.95 Rif (Table P-PZ15a)
2379-2379.95 Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P-PZ15a)
2381-2382 Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashek) (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
2381.94 General works
(2381.95.A-Z) Special dialects by name or place
see PJ2382.A+
Special. By name or place, A-Z
2382.G4 Ghat
2382.T3 Tahaggart
2391-2391.95 Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a)
2395.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2395.B2 Baamarani
2395.C38 Chaouia
2395.C4 Chenoua
2395.J43 Jebel Nefusa
2395.M97 Mzab
2395.O87 Ouargla
2395.T3-.T395 Tamazight (Table P-PZ16)
2397 Texts in Berber languages (General)
2399 History of Berber literature
Cushitic languages
General
2401 Collections
2404 General works
2405 Grammar
2409 Etymology
2413 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
Special
Agau (Central Cushitic)
2425 General works
Dialects
2430 Bilin (Bogos)
2435 Hamir (Chamir)
2437 Hamta
2438 Kemant
2439 Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa)
2443 Falasha
Beja (Northern Cushitic)

Cushitic languages
Special
Beja (Northern Cushitic) -- Continued
2451 General works
Dialects
2453 Beni Amer
2455 Bishári
2457 Hadendoa
2459 Hallenga
Eastern Cushitic
2463 General works
2465-2465.95 Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a)
Oromo (Galla)
Language
2471 General works
2471.12 Grammar
2471.4 Dictionaries
Literature
2471.5 History
2471.6 Collections
2471.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Dialects
2472 General works
2473 Bararetta
2475 Borana
2476 Harer
2477 Matštša
2477.5 Orma
2478 Qottu
2479 Tulama
2485 Werizoid languages
Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental"
2491 General works
Dialects
2497 Burji. Bambala
2501 Gedeo. Derasa
2503 Gudella (Hadya)
2509 Kambatta
2517 Sidamo
2521 Arbore
2523 Dasenech
Somali group
2525 General
2527 Boni
2529 Rendille
Somali
Language

Cushitic languages
Special
Eastern Cushitic
Somali group
Somali
Language -- Continued
2531 General works
2532 Grammar
2533 Dictionaries
Literature
2533.5 History
2534.A2 Collections
2534.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2534.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Dialects
2535 Darod
2537 Hawiyya
2539 Sab
2545-2545.95 Tunni (Table P-PZ15a)
Southern Cushitic
2551 General works
Dialects
2554 Dahalo
2556 Iraqw
West Cushitic. Omotic
2561 General works
2564 Badditu
2570 Gimirra
2572 Gonga (Shinasha)
2578 Kaffa
(2582) Kulla-Walamo
see PJ2590
2584 Male
2586 Mocha
2590-2590.95 Walamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2594 Yemsa. Zendjero
Semitic philology
3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3001.5 Congresses
Collections
Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+
Monographs. Studies

Semitic philology
Collections
Monographs. Studies -- Continued
3002 Serials
3002.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3003 Individual authors
3004 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3005 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
3007 History of philology
Biography
3008.9 Collective
3009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(3010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.S5
Study and teaching
3011 General works
3012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3013.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
3014 Treatises
Including history of Semitic languages, etc.
3016 Compends
3017 Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
3018 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Alphabet (Origin and development)
Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic
3019 General works
(3020) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
3021 General works
3023 Phonology. Pronunciation
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3027 General works
3031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
3033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
3035 Verb
3041 Syntax
3051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
3061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
3065 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
3071 Treatises

Semitic philology
Lexicography -- Continued
3075 Dictionaries
Particular groups of languages
East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+
West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+
North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+
South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+
3079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Texts. Inscriptions
3081 Collections
3085 Particular groups of languages
3087 Particular stories (of Semitic origin)
Including Ahikar
Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts
3091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
3095 Translations
3097 Semitic literature (History and criticism)
Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature
Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims
Assyriology. Akkadian
"Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject
Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia
Periodicals
3101 International
3102 English and American
3103 French
3104 German
3105 Italian
3109 Other
Societies
3111 International
3112 English and American
3113 French
3114 German
3115 Italian
3119 Other
3121 Congresses

Assyriology. Akkadian -- Continued
Collections
Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
3125 Serial
3126.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3127 Individual authors
3131 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Philosophy. Theory. Methods
3135 General works
3137 Relations
History (of Assyriology)
3151 General
3152 General special
3153 Early period to ca. 1800/30
3155 19th-21st centuries
3160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(3162) Bibliography
see Z7055
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
3163 Collective
3164.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
3165 General
3166 General special
3168.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3169.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
3171 General works
3181 Compends
3185 Popular
3189 Special philological-archaeological studies
Cuneiform writing
Treatises
3191 Through 1870
3193 1871-
3197 History (of the decipherment)
3211 Origin and development
Special kinds
(3215) Sumerian
see PJ4010
(3216) Babylonian (New Babylonian)
see PJ3191+
(3217) Assyrian (New Assyrian)
see PJ3191+

Assyriology. Akkadian
Cuneiform writing
Special kinds -- Continued
(3218) "Cappadocian"
see PJ3591
(3221.1) Hittite
see P945
(3221.3) Elamite (Susian)
see P943
(3221.5) Chaldian (Vannic. Urartaean)
see P959
(3221.9) Persian
see PK6128+
3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
Language
Grammar
3231 Comparative
3241 Historical
3251 Descriptive
3259 Readers. Chrestomathies
3261 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3271 General works
3281 Noun
3291 Verb
3302 Other. Miscellaneous
3311 Syntax
3401 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
3450 Treatises
3453 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
3455 Special elements
3457 Other special
3461 Semantics
3471 Synonyms
Lexicography
3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
Dictionaries
Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
3523 Polyglot
3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
Special

Assyriology. Akkadian
Language
Lexicography
Special -- Continued
3545 Names
3547 Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography. Dialects
3550 Treatises (General)
Babylonian
see PJ3231+
3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
(3571-3579) Assyrian
see PJ3231+
Cappadocian
3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
3591.A5-.Z3 Treatises
3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z
3595.A4 Alalakh dialect
3595.A48 Amurru
3595.E53 Emar
3595.N8 Nuzi dialect
3595.U34 Ugarit
Literature
History
3601 Treatises. Compends
By period
Early Babylonian
3611 General works
3621 Age of Hammurabi
3631 Assyrian
3641 Neo-Babylonian. Persian
3651 Poetry
3671 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
3701 General collections
3711 Museums. Institutions, etc.
3719 Minor collections (Private owners, etc.)
3721.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
3725 Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry)
3728 Selections. Anthologies
Cf. PJ3259 Readers
3730.A-Z Particular inscriptions, A-Z
Poetry
3751 Collections (General. Miscellaneous)
Epic
3761 General works

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
Poetry
Epic -- Continued
3771.A-Z Particular works, A-Z
e.g.
Gilgamesh
3771.G5 Editions. By date
3771.G5A-.G5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3771.G6 History and criticism
Lyric
3781 General. Miscellaneous
3785 Hymns. Psalms. Prayers
3791 Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc.
Prose
(3801) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ3725
By subject
History
3811 Collections. Selections
Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3815 General. Miscellaneous
Babylonian
Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3824 General works
3825.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C.
3826 General works
3827.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3827.H3 Hammurabi
Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.
3828 General works
3829.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
Cf. PJ3884+ Letters
Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C.
3831 General works
3833.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3833.N2 Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.
3833.N3 Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.
3834 Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)
Assyrian
3835 General works

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
Prose
By subject
History
Inscriptions of kings and rulers
Assyrian -- Continued
3837.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3837.A5 Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.
3837.A6 Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.
3837.E7 Esarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.
3837.S2 Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.
3837.S7 Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.
3837.T8 Tukulti-Ninib I
3837.T9 Tukulti-Ninib II
Historical texts
3841 General. Miscellaneous
3845 Babylonian chronicles
Chronological lists
3851 Babylonian
3855 Assyrian
3861 Administration (Documents, etc.)
For legal documents, see subclass KL
3870 Commerce, etc.
For legal documents, see subclass KL
Letters
Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3881 Collections. Selections
3882 Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3883 Later. Age of Hammurabi
Kassite period
3884 General works
Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.
3885 Editions
Subarrange by editor
3886.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3887 Criticism
3889 Assyrian period
3891 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Scientific literature
3911 Philology
Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc.
For syllabaries see PJ3223

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
Prose
By subject
Scientific literature -- Continued
3921.A-Z Natural sciences, etc., A-Z
3921.A4 Agriculture
3921.A8 Astronomy
3921.B6 Botany
3921.D5 Divination
3921.G4 Geography. Topography
3921.M3 Magic
3921.M4 Mathematics
3921.M5 Medicine
3921.M6 Mineralogy
3921.Z6 Zoology
3931 Seals. Seal cylinders
Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563
3941 Moral literature
Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories
For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8
Translations
3951 Collections
3953 Selections, etc.
(3959) Special works
see work, or subject
(3971.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
Sumerian
For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+
4001 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
4007 Study and teaching. Research
4008 Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies
Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian
(4009) Writing
see PJ3191+
Language
4010 Treatises (General. General special)
Including relation to other languages
Grammar
(4010.9) Ancient
see PJ3911
4011 Comparative. Historical
4013 Descriptive
4014 Readers. Chrestomathies

Sumerian
Language
Grammar -- Continued
4015 Phonology
4018 Alphabet. Transliteration
4019 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4021 Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.)
4025 Syntax
4031 Etymology
Dictionaries
(4034) Ancient
see PJ3911
4037 Other
4041 Dialects
Literature
4045 History (General)
4047 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts
Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian)
with Babylonian literature
Collections
4051 General. Miscellaneous
4053.A-Z Special institutions, A-Z
Including museums, libraries, etc.
4054.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
4055 Minor (Private, etc.)
(4059) Selections. Anthologies
see PJ4014
Poetry
4061 Collections
4065 Particular works
Inscriptions
4070 Collections
4071 Particular inscriptions
4075 Other texts
For legal texts, see subclass KL
Translations
4081 Collections
4083 Selections. Anthologies
(4089) Special works
see work or subject
(4091.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
4101-4109 West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic
Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages

4121-4129 Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8)
Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages
For inscriptions see PJ3081+
Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite
Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic

4131-4139 Canaanite (Table P-PZ8)
Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters); Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew

4143 Ammonite (Table P-PZ15)
4145 Amorite
4147 Eblaite (Table P-PZ15)
4149 Moabite. The Moabite stone
4150 Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15)
4160 Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15)
Phoenician-Punic
4171 General treatises
4173 Writing
Cf. P211 History of writing
Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet
Grammar
4175 General works
4177 Special
4181 Etymology
4185 Glossaries
4187 Punic in Plautus
Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature
Texts
4191 Collections. General
4193 Particular inscriptions
4195 Punic inscriptions
4197 Neo-Punic inscriptions
Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage

Hebrew
Philology
Periodicals
4501 International. English. American
4502 German
4503 Other
4504 Annuals. Yearbooks
Societies
4505 International. English. American
4506 German
4507 Other
4509 Congresses
Collections

Hebrew
Philology
Collections -- Continued
4511 Texts, sources, etc.
Class here only collections of texts
For texts and studies see PJ4513+
For readers see PJ4567.9+
Monographs. Studies
4513 Serial
4514.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
4515 Individual authors
4519 Encyclopedias
(4520) Atlases. Maps
see class G
Philosophy. Theory. Method
4521 General works
4523 Relations
History of philology
Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching
Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language
4525 General
4526 General special
By period
4527 Early. Middle Ages to 1500
Modern, 1500-
4528 1500-1800
4529 19th-21st centuries
4531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(4532) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7070
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
4533 Collective
4534.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
Including method, curricula, etc.
4535 General works
4536 General special
By period
For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
4538.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4539.A-Z By university, school, etc., A-Z
4539.5.A-Z By research institute, A-Z
General works

Hebrew
Philology
General works -- Continued
4540 Early to 1800
4541 Treatises (Philology, General)
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
Treatises
4543 General
4544 General special
Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
4544.5 Language data processing
4544.7 Language standardization and variation
4544.73 Political aspects
4544.75 Social aspects
4544.8 Spoken language
4544.85 Language acquisition
History (of language)
4545 General works
By period
Early see PJ4527
4547 Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
4549 (16th)-18th century
4551 19th-20th century
4552 21st century
Grammar
4553 Theory. Methodology
Prefer PJ4521
4554 Terminology
(4555) History (of grammar)
see PJ4525+
Treatises
4556 Hebrew
4557 Arabic
4558 Other Oriental languages
(4559) Latin
see PJ4563
Western languages
4563 Early through 1870
4564 1871-
(4565) Comparative. Historical
see PJ4564
Textbooks
4565.5 History and criticism
4566 Early through 1870
4567 1871-1949

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Textbooks -- Continued
4567.3 1950-
4567.5 Self-instructors
4567.7 Audiovisual instructors
Readers. Chrestomathies
4567.9 History and criticism
4568 Series
4569 Primary
4571 Intermediate. Advanced
4571.3 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
4571.5 Examination questions, etc.
4572.A-Z Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+
4573 Conversation. Phrase books
4574 Plays for acting in schools and colleges
Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760
4574.2.A-Z Readers on special subjects, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+
Textbooks for foreign speakers
4574.3 Theory, method, etc., for teachers
4574.5 General
4575.A-Z By language, A-Z
Phonology
Including phonemics
Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet
4576 General works
Phonetics
4577 General works
4578 Palatalization
4579 Pronunciation
4580 Pausals
4581 Accent. Pitch
4581.5 Intonation
Orthography. Spelling
4583 History. General works
4585 Spelling books
4587 Spelling reform
4588 Phonetic readers
Alphabet. Writing. Script
Cf. P211 History of writing
Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology
4589 General works

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Alphabet. Writing. Script -- Continued
4590 Punctuation. Masoretic points
Cf. BS718 Old Testament
4591 Transliteration
4592 Vowels. Diphthongs
Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation
4593 Consonants
4595 Particular letters
4598 Syllabication
4600 Morphophonemics
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4601 General works
4603 Word formation
Inflection
4604 General works
Special parts of speech see PJ4619+
4611 Paradigms. Tables, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4619 General works
Noun
4621 General works
4623 General special
4625 Gender
4627 Number
4629 Case
Adjective
4633 General works
4635 Numerals
4637 Article
4641 Pronoun
Verb
4645 General works
4647 Special
4649 Number
4651 Voice
4653 Mood
4659 Tense
4660 Aspects of verbal action
Infinitive and participle
4662 General works
4664 Participle, gerund, etc.
4665.A-Z Special classes of verbs, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
4667.A-Z Particular verbs, A-Z
4669 Other. Miscellaneous
Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.)
4671 General works
4673 Adverb
4677 Preposition
4679 Postposition
4681 Conjunction
4687 Interjection
4691.A-Z Other special, A-Z
4691.N4 Negatives
Syntax
4701 General works
4707 General special
Sentences
4711 General arrangement, etc.
4713 Order of words
4715 Order of clauses
4717 Clauses
4725 Other special
4728.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
4731.A-Z Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z
For literary authors see PJ5050+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
For study and teaching see PJ4535+
4740 General works
4745 Textbooks
4750 Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens.
List of subjects
4752 Discourse analysis
Special parts of rhetoric
4753 Style. Invention, narrative, etc.
4755 Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc.
4756 Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
4760 Idioms. Errors. Blunders
Special classes of composition
4763 Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc.

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
Special classes of composition -- Continued
Letter writing
4765 General works
4767 Specimens. Collections
Translating
For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology
4768 General works
4769 Machine translating
Including research
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
4771 History
Treatises
4774 Early through 1800
4775 1801-
4779 Textbooks
4781 Versification
4783 Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries
4785.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z
4790.A-Z Special meters, A-Z
4795 Other special
Including epithets
4798 Rhythm
4799 Rhythm in prose
4799.5 Lexicology
Etymology
4801 Treatises
4802 Popular works
4803 Names (General)
For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries
4805 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
4807.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
4807.A1 General
4808 Folk etymology
4810 Semantics
4815 Synonyms. Homonyms. Antonyms
4817 Onomatopoeic words
4819.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
4820 Collections

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Lexicography -- Continued
4823 General works (History, theory)
(4823.5) Biography of lexicographers
see PJ4533+
4824 Criticism of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
4825 Hebrew
Arabic see PJ4837
Modern, ca. 1500-
4829 Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
4830 Hebrew (only)
4831 Polyglot
For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language see PJ4833+
For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
Bilingual
4833 Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
4835.A-Z Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
Yiddish see PJ5117
4836 Hebrew-Slavic
Including Czech, Polish, Russian
4837 Hebrew-Oriental
Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
4838 Picture dictionaries
Special dictionaries
Etymological see PJ4805
(4839) Particular authors
4841 Names
4843 Dictionaries of foreign words
For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
4845 Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
4847 Abbreviations
4850 Linguistic geography
Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms
4855 General works
4860 Samaritan
Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic
4865 Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15)
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew -- Continued
4901 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
(4902) Texts, sources, etc.
see PJ4913
4903 Monographs. Studies
(4905.9) Bibliography
see Z7070
Biography
4906.A2 Collective
4906.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
4907 Study and teaching
4908 General works
4909 History of the language
(4909.5) Script
see PJ4589+
Grammar
4911 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
4912 Elementary. Introductory
4913 Readers. Chrestomathies
Prefer PJ4569+
4913.A2 Primary
4913.A5-Z Intermediate. Advanced
4914 Conversation. Phrase books
4915 Phonology
4917 Orthography. Spelling
4918 Vowels, etc.
4918.9 Morphophonemics
4919 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4920 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
4921 Verb
4922 Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.)
4923 Syntax
4925 Grammatical usage of particular authors
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
4927 General works
4928 Letter writing
4929 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
4930 Lexicology
Etymology
4931 General works
4932 Foreign elements

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew
Etymology -- Continued
4933 Particular words
Lexicography
4934 Treatises
Dictionaries
4935 Hebrew (only)
4937 Other
4951-4996 Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5)
Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+
Literature
Literary history and criticism
5001 Periodicals. Serials
5002 Yearbooks
5003 Societies
5004 Congresses
Collections
5005.A1 Serials
5005.A2A-.A2Z Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften
5005.A3-Z Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors
5006 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5007 Study and teaching
5007.3 Criticism
5007.5.A-Z Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
History
5008 General works
5009 Addresses, essays, etc.
Special aspects and topics
5010 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
5011 Relations to other literatures
For relations to individual authors, see the author
5012.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
5012.A3 Age groups
5012.D7 Dreams
5012.G3 Galilee
5012.H65 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5012.I87 Israel-Arab War
5012.J3 Jaffa
5012.J4 Jerusalem

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
5012.L55 Loneliness
5012.N27 Nationalism
5012.N3 Nature
5012.O75 Orientalism
5012.P3 Palestine
5012.P64 Politics
5012.R4 Religion
5013.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z
5013.A7 Arabs
5013.C6 Children
5013.P7 Priests
5013.T73 Travelers
5013.W66 Women
5013.5.A-Z Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z
5014 Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective)
Including memoirs and letters
For individual biography see PJ5050+
By period
(5015) Origins. Early to 700
Biblical literature see BS701+
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha see BS1691+
Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+
Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+
Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+
5016 Medieval (8th-17th centuries)
Modern
5017 General works
5018 1701-1820
5019 1820-1885
5020 1885-1945
5021 1945-1990
5021.2 1990-
Special forms
Poetry
5022 General works
By period

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History
Special forms
Poetry
By period -- Continued
5022.2 Early
see PJ1405+
5023 Medieval
5024 Modern
5025.A-Z Special forms of poetry, A-Z
Azharot see BM670.A8
5025.C45 Children's poetry
5025.E45 Elegiac poetry
5025.E75 Erotic poetry
Piyutim see BM678.A1+
5025.S55 Sonnets
Drama
5026 General and modern
5027 Early
Prose. Fiction
5028 General, and medieval
5029 Modern
5030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5030.A7 Arabs
5030.C55 Children
5030.E45 Emigration and immigration
5030.E94 Expatriation
5030.G74 Grief
Immigration see PJ5030.E45
Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74
Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45
5030.M46 Men
5030.O74 Oriental Jews
5030.P34 Palestinian Arabs
5030.P64 Politics
5030.W65 Women
5030.Y45 Yemenite Jews
5030.Z55 Zionism
Other prose forms
5031 Letters
5032 Essays
5033 Wit and humor
5033.9 Miscellaneous

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History -- Continued
(5034) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore
Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel
5034.2 Juvenile literature
Inscriptions
5034.4 History and criticism
Collections
5034.5 General
5034.6 Museums. Institutions
5034.7 Private collections
5034.8.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
5034.9 Individual inscriptions
Collections
5035 General collections
5036 Selections. Anthologies
By period
5037 Medieval
5038 Modern
Special forms
Poetry
5039 General collections
5040 Selections. Anthologies
By period
Early
see BS1402+
5041 Medieval
5042 Modern
5043 Drama
Prose. Fiction
5044 General, and medieval
5045 Modern
Other prose forms
5046 Letters
5047 Essays
Wit and humor see PN6231.J5
Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+
Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5
5047.9 Miscellaneous
For Hasidic tales see BM532
(5048) Folk literature
see subclass GR

Hebrew
Literature
Collections -- Continued
Juvenile literature see PZ39+
5048.7.A-Z By special sects, A-Z
Karaites
5048.7.K3 History and criticism
Including collective biography
5048.7.K32 Collections
5048.7.K33A-.K33Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors see PJ5050+
5049.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x History and criticism
Including collective biography
.x2 Collections
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors, see PJ5050+
e.g.
Israel (Palestine)
History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2
Collections see PJ5038
Individual authors see PJ5050+
Poland
5049.P6 General works
5049.P62 Collections
5049.P63A-.P63Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
5049.P63W3 Warsaw
Individual authors and works
For juvenile literature see PZ39+
5050.A-Z Medieval through 1700, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Including anonymous works
5050.A26 Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.B3 Barlaam and Joasaph
Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veha-nazir
5050.B4 Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E4 Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Medieval through 1700, A-Z -- Continued

5050.E45 Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.H3 al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, d. 1235 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I18 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I185 Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I2 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I3 Ibn Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ca. 1021-ca.1058 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I35 Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8
Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6
5050.I6 Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I8 Isaac Ibn Ḥalfon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J33 Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6 Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5050.J6A61-.J6Z458 Separate works. By title
5050.J6S4 Sefer sha'ashu'im
5050.J8 Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
For Kitāb al-Ḥujjah see BM550.J79
5050.J83 Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.K3 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Meïr, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)
5050.L4 Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M38 Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M5-.M53 Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)
Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4
5050.N3 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3
5050.S2 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Medieval through 1700, A-Z -- Continued

5050.S23 Sa'id ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S3 Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S36 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S5 Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S54 Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Ẓaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern, 1701-
By period
5051.A-Z 1701-1820, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
5051.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5051.B37 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.C6 Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27
5051.F7 Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H27 Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H3 Ḥayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Kats, Ḥayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3
5051.L78 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.L8 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5051.L8A61-.L8Z458 Separate works, A-Z
5051.L8L3 La-yesharim tehilah
5051.L8M3 Ma'aśeh Shimshon
(5051.L8M4) Mesilat yesharim
see BJ1287.L8L3
5051.L8M5 Migdal 'oz
Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
5051.P3 Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1701-1820, A-Z -- Continued

5051.P4 Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.W4 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.W65 Wolfssohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.A-Z 1820-1885, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
5052.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
5052.A9 Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.B43 Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)
5052.B67 Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.F6 Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G6 Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G63 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G8 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
5052.L32 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.L4 Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.M3 Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5052.M3A61-.M3Z458 Separate works, A-Z
5052.M3A75 Ahavat Tsiyon
5052.M3A8 Ashmat Shomron
5052.M3A9 ‘Ayit tsavu‘a
5052.M6 Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.P4 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S314 Samosćz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S32 Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S5 Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.T65 Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1820-1885, A-Z -- Continued

5052.W37 Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314

5053.A-Z 1885-1945, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
e. g.

5053.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5053.A2 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A4 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A43 Alper, Rivḳah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A45 Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B3 Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B3424 Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben Yizḥak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7
Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55
5053.B38 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B5-.B52 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)
Bikhovky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5
5053.B55 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B63 Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B67 Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B7 Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5053.B7A61-.B7Z458 Separate works, A-Z
5053.B7B4 Ben mayim le-mayim
5053.B7M3 Me-ʻemek ʻakhor
5053.B7M4 Me-ʻever li-gevulin
5053.B7M5 Mi-kan umi-kan
5053.B7S5 Shekol ve-kishalon
5053.B76 Broides, Yitsḥaḳ, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

	Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
	Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
5053.D37	Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E35	Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E5	Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F37	Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
5053.F5	Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F514	Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
	Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
5053.F7	Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G25	Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G4	Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G5	Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
	Gluzman, Sarah see PJ5053.G5
	Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
	Goṭfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
5053.G64	Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H227	Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H3	Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
(5053.H313)	Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- see PJ5054.H273
5053.H32	Ḥanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
5053.H58	Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H63	Horovits, Ya'aḳov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I6	Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I9	'Ivri, Yitsḥaḳ, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K284	Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K34	Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḳaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227
5053.L364	Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L412	Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L5	Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L54	Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54
Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412
5053.M3 Malets, D. (Daṿid), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424
5053.O64 Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.P38 Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38
5053.R23 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63
5053.R4 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.R53 Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53
5053.R582 Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582
5053.S315 Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S34 Schoenberg, Isaac, 1901-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56
5053.S36 Sela', Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93
Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315
Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34
5053.S4 Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S45 Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S495 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S5 Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S56 Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S57 Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S7 Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S83 Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S85 Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S93 Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T2 Ṭabaḳai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
5053.T25 Ṭan Pai, Yehoshu'a, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

5053.T3 Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T75 Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.W6 Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.Y55 Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75

5054.A-Z 1945-1990, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
e. g.
5054.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
'Adulah see PJ5054.M426
5054.A4954 Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A4964 Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49755 Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A66 Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
5054.A821745 Aro'eṭi Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
5054.A94 Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
Avnit, Ḥani see PJ5054.Z48
5054.B24 Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B3 Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B34 Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B35888 Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B366 Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B37 Bat Ḥanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
Ben-Artsi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
5054.B4135 Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
5054.B4233 Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42356 Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42378 Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4238 Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.B466 Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4665 Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4672 Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47 Benyoëtz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47499 Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B475 Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B49 Beser, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B67 Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B7 Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C3 Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C355 Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C42 Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888
Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
5054.C585 Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C588 Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
5054.D2195 Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.D3 David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)
5054.D63 Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)
Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24
5054.E4 Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
El-Beg, Yeḥezḳel Ḥai see PJ5054.A4964
5054.E487 Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E488 Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E489 Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E5 El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E6 Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92
Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4
5054.E92 Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)
5054.F17 Fadlun-Peled, Daṿid (Table P-PZ40)
Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195
5054.G27 Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G28 Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G2813 Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3
5054.G3 Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G3525 Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G36 Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G393 Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G394 Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72
Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434
5054.G51434 Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G54 Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G637 Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G67 Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G72 Granoth, Yehoshu'a (Table P-PZ40)
Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637
5054.H155 Ḥabib, Yifraḥ, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H184 Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥaimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587
Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226
5054.H226 Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
Haleṿi, Bar-Mazal Yeḥi'el, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418
5054.H2269 Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥalfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42
Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344
5054.H273 Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4
Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315
5054.H29315 Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥaviv, Yifraḥ see PJ5054.H155
Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5
Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47
5054.H47 Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H49 Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H54 Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40)
Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54
5054.H58 Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H632 Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H65 Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)
Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65
5054.J6 Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.K3117 Kaduri, Rut Shṭraiṭ (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K312 Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K315 Ḳal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K32 Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3
5054.K33655 Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)
Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655
5054.K338 Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)
Kohen-Or, Yitsḥaḳ see PJ5054.O66
5054.L362 Lerman, Yiśraʾel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L366 Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)
Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174
Levin, David see PJ5054.L42
5054.L38 Levin, Hanoch (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L4 Levin, Ḥanokh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L42 Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L428 Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L443 Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L45 Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L485 Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45
5054.L55 Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M273 Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M322 Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)
Me-ʻAmi, Noʻomi see PJ5054.D63
Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273
5054.M426 Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)
Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58
Mishʻol, Agi see PJ5054.R496
Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565
5054.M565 Miṭvokh-Meler, ʻEdnah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M5856 Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6 Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5054.M6A61-.M6Z458 Separate works, A-Z
5054.M6A7 Adam beli shem
5054.M6B4 Be-ʻarvot ha-Negev
5054.M6D4 Derek gever
5054.M6D5 ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo
5054.M6I5 Im yesh tsedeḳ
5054.M6M5 Mi amar she-hu shaḥor

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z
Mossenson, Yigal, 1917-
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
5054.M6T3 Tamar eshet ‘Er
5054.N24 Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N42 Negev, Raḥel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N53 Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O47 Olifanṭ, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49
Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355
5054.O66 Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O69 Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7
5054.O7 Oren, Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378
Peled, Daṿid Fadlun see PJ5054.F17
Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322
Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69
5054.P69 Preĭgerzon, Grigoriĭ Izraĭlevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.P75 Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40)
Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53
Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263
5054.R263 Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45
5054.R3384 Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R4 Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R45 Resḳin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)
Revi‘a, Daṿid see PJ5054.R263
5054.R49 Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R496 Rimon-Mish‘ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R58 Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R614 Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R618 Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R6295 Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295
5054.R673 Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)
Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82
5054.R82 Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49
Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673
5054.S18 Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S212 Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249
5054.S2234 Saporṭah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S225 Schiff, Mejdad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453
5054.S249 Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499
Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6
5054.S3 Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S4 Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
5054.S4424 Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
5054.S4493 Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
5054.S453 Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
5054.S4537 Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S462 Shnaid-Ofzeher, Miryam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S47 Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
Shṭendel, Yiśrael,1904- see PJ5054.S745
(5054.S5) Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- see PJ5053.S495
Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
5054.S587 Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
5054.S745 Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S85 Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Ṭaharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
5054.T317 Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
5054.T37 Ṭeharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
5054.T6 Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.T7 Ṭrainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
5054.T8 Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.T9 Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.U73 Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
5054.V26 Vardah (Table P-PZ40)
Vinberger, Ḥayim see PJ5054.W42
Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
5054.V484 Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
5054.W3 Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
5054.W42 Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.W53 Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y25 Yanai, Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y3174 Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y418 Yeḥi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y45 Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
Yevi see PJ5054.B466
5054.Y497 Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
Yiśre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745
Yitsḥaḳi, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356
Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58
5054.Y65 Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y677 Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
Yosif'or, Daṿid see PJ5054.J6
Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18
5054.Z344 Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z48 Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z5 Zilbershṭain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z53 Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)
Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53

5055.1-.51 1990-
5055.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
5055.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Anor, Le'ah Haiṭ see PJ5055.23.A37

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990-
A -- Continued
5055.12.R3815 Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)
5055.13 B - Bar
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.14 Bar (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.15 Bara - Ben
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.16 Ben (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75
5055.17 Bena - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.18 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35
5055.2.L35 Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40)

5055.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23.A37 Haiṭ, Leʾah Brafman (Table P-PZ40)
Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92
5055.23.E92 Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.26 K - Kohem
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ḳarolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.27 Kohen
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.28 Kohen (compound name) - Kz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Ḳrisfal, Yifʻat see PJ5055.28.R465

5055.28.R465 Ḳrispel, Yifʻat (Table P-PZ40)

5055.28.R65 Ḳrolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40)

5055.29 L - Levh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.3 Levi
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.31 Levi- (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.32 Levia - Leviz
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.33 Levj - Lz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.34 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73
5055.34.U73 Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40)

5055.35 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.36 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.37 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.38 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.39 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.4 S - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.41 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.41.A73 Sharʿabi-Zloṭniḳ, Leʾah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.42 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.43 T - Tr
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.44 Ts
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.45 Tt - Tz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.46 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.47 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Ṿayinshṭoḳ, Yaʾir see PJ5055.12.R3815

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.48 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.49 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.5 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.5.A75 Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.51 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73

5059-5060 Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30)

Other languages used by Jews

5061-5069 General (Table P-PZ8)

Special

5071-5079.5 Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a)

5081-5089 Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8)

5089.2-.295 Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b)

5089.297-.29795 Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b)

(5089.3) Judeo-French
see PC3151+

(5089.5) Judeo-Italian
see PC1784

(5091) Ladino (Judeo-Spanish)
see PC4813+

(5095) Judeo-Portuguese
see PC5423

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

5111 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German) -- Continued
Biography
5111.4 Collective
5111.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
5112 Study and teaching
5113 General works. History, etc.
Grammar
5115 Treatises
Special
5116 General works
5116.5 Readers. Chrestomathies
5116.7 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
5117 Dictionaries (by author)
5118 Other works
5119.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Literature
History
5120.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5120.A5 Study and teaching
5120.A6-Z General works. Compends
5120.5 Addresses,essays, lectures
5120.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5120.7.H64 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5120.7.L33 Labor
5120.7.P64 Popes
5120.7.T73 Travel
5121 Biography (Collective)
5122 Poetry
5123 Drama
5124 Other (including fiction)
Collections
5125 General
5126 Poetry
5127 Drama
5128 Other (including fiction)
5129.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5129.A15-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5129.A16 Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.A2 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A5 Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56
5129.A56 Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A62 Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)
Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432
5129.A7 Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A72 Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3
5129.A75 Anokhi, Zalman Yiẓḥak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A777 Arnshṭeyn, Marḳ, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A94 Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)
Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
5129.B34 Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336
5129.B377 Beḳerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B42 Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben-Ya'aḳov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545
Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563
5129.B4745 Berliner, Yiẓḥak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B563 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B5715 Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B575 Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B5762 Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B677 Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34
5129.B7 Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B7353 Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B792 Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
5129.C52 Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.D22 Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

	Dayḳsel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22
	Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47
	Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
	Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8
5129.D47	Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.D5	Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.D78	Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E35	Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E5325	Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E54	Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E5425	Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E55	Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.F32	Fedler, Ḥayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)
	Finer, Y. (Yitsḥaḳ), 1908- see PJ5129.B792
5129.F75	Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.F8	Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G523	Glantz, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G533	Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
	Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533
5129.G567	Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
	For Good's English works see PR6013.O47
5129.G6	Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G69	Granaṭshṭeyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G7	Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G7374	Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
	Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374
5129.G82	Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.H4416	Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.H45	Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45
5129.H65	Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84
5129.H8	Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.H84 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.I15 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.I74 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K27 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
Ḳaplan, Yiśraʾel see PJ5129.K2788
5129.K315 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K46 Khaĭkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
Khayḳine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46
5129.K59 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
Ḳornhendler, Yeḥesḳel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59
Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5
5129.K665 Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)
Ḳreyṭman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665
5129.K773 Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K82 Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)
Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82
Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7
Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466
5129.L4448 Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.L457 Leṿinsḳi, Yitsḥaḳ, ha-Leṿi (Table P-PZ40)
Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54
5129.L466 Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.L55 Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8
5129.L595 Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M19 Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Mah-Yafit, Yiśraʾel, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19
5129.M238 Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M24 Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M313 Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M423 Melamud, Ḥayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

	Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see PJ5129.A2
	Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595
5129.M595	Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M663	Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.N436	Neugröschel, Mendl, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
	Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52
5129.O52	Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40)
	Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524
5129.O524	Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.O525	Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)
5129.O73	Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567
5129.P32	Papyerniḳoṿ, Yosef (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P4	Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P413	Perle, Iehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P47	Pinchevskiĭ, Moĭseĭ, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P5	Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pinṭshevsḳi, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47
5129.P576	Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P58	Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R2	Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
	Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572
5129.R3	Rappoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R36	Razumni, Marḳ (Table P-PZ40)
	Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37
5129.R37	Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R394	Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R42	Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448
5129.R572	Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R5736	Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R597	Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.R6 Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
Rozshanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736
5129.R79 Rubin, Moisés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R89 Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S2917 Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S293 Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218
5129.S3218 Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S3734 Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S376 Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377
5129.S414 Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S43135 Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
Shaykevitsh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
5129.S4316 Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917
5129.S432 Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S4335 Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883
5129.S437 Shlevin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S4378 Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2
Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
5129.S443 Shraïbman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)
Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443
Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74
Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768
Shtuker-Payuk, Mashe see PJ5129.S795
5129.S46 Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
Sigalovski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.S485 Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S653 Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
Sokhaṭshevṣki, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653
5129.S6812 Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S7677 Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S768 Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S795 Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S883 Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T347 Ṭambur, Ṿolf (Table P-PZ40)
Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347
5129.T38 Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T385 Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T43 Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T7 Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T773 Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52
5129.T8 Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
Ṿasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38
5129.V4 Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4
Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413
Ṿolkenshṭeyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64
5129.W315 Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W38 Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W413 Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W48 Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)
Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315
5129.W64 Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74
Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15
Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425
5129.Y6 Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Y78 Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z38 Zaretsḳi, Hinde (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5129.Z453 Zelikovitsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z542 Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z545 Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z55 Ziper, Ya'akov (Table P-PZ40)
Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542
5129.Z96 Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
Local
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
History
5140.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5140.A2-Z General works. Compends
5140.1 General special
5140.15 Biography (Collective)
5140.2 Poetry
5140.3 Drama
5140.4 Other
Collections
5140.5 General
5140.6 Poetry
5140.7 Drama
5140.8 Other
5140.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+
For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see PJ5149.A+
Poland
History
5141.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5141.A2-Z General works. Compends
5141.1 General special
5141.15 Biography (Collective)
5141.2 Poetry
5141.3 Drama
5141.4 Other
Collections
5141.5 General
5141.6 Poetry

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
Europe
Poland
Collections -- Continued
5141.7 Drama
5141.8 Other
5141.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Lithuania
History
5142.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5142.A2-Z General works. Compends
5142.1 General special
5142.15 Biography (Collective)
5142.2 Poetry
5142.3 Drama
5142.4 Other
Collections
5142.5 General
5142.6 Poetry
5142.7 Drama
5142.8 Other
5142.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
History
5143.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5143.A2-Z General works. Compends
5143.1 General special
5143.15 Biography (Collective)
5143.2 Poetry
5143.3 Drama
5143.4 Other
Collections
5143.5 General
5143.6 Poetry
5143.7 Drama
5143.8 Other
5143.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
History
5144.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5144.A2-Z General works. Compends
5144.1 General special

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
Europe
France
History -- Continued
5144.15 Biography (Collective)
5144.2 Poetry
5144.3 Drama
5144.4 Other
Collections
5144.5 General
5144.6 Poetry
5144.7 Drama
5144.8 Other
5144.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain
History
5145.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5145.A2-Z General works. Compends
5145.1 General special
5145.15 Biography (Collective)
5145.2 Poetry
5145.3 Drama
5145.4 Other
Collections
5145.5 General
5145.6 Poetry
5145.7 Drama
5145.8 Other
5145.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5149.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
America
5150 General works
United States
History
5151.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5151.A2-Z General works. Compends
5151.1 General special
5151.15 Biography (Collective)
5151.2 Poetry
5151.3 Drama
5151.4 Other

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
America
United States -- Continued
Collections
5151.5 General
5151.6 Poetry
5151.7 Drama
5151.8 Other
5151.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Canada
History
5152.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5152.A2-Z General works. Compends
5152.1 General special
5152.15 Biography (Collective)
5152.2 Poetry
5152.3 Drama
5152.4 Other
Collections
5152.5 General
5152.6 Poetry
5152.7 Drama
5152.8 Other
5152.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
History
5153.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5153.A2-Z General works. Compends
5153.1 General special
5153.15 Biography (Collective)
5153.2 Poetry
5153.3 Drama
5153.4 Other
Collections
5153.5 General
5153.6 Poetry
5153.7 Drama
5153.8 Other
5153.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5154.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
America -- Continued
South America and Spanish America
5155 General works
Argentina
History
5156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5156.A2-Z General works. Compends
5156.1 General special
5156.15 Biography (Collective)
5156.2 Poetry
5156.3 Drama
5156.4 Other
Collections
5156.5 General
5156.6 Poetry
5156.7 Drama
5156.8 Other
5156.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5159.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Asia
5160 General works
Palestine. Israel
History
5161.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5161.A2-Z General works. Compends
5161.1 General special
5161.15 Biography (Collective)
5161.2 Poetry
5161.3 Drama
5161.4 Other
Collections
5161.5 General
5161.6 Poetry
5161.7 Drama
5161.8 Other
5161.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5162.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local -- Continued
Africa
5163 General works
South Africa
History
5164.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5164.A2-Z General works. Compends
5164.1 General special
5164.15 Biography (Collective)
5164.2 Poetry
5164.3 Drama
5164.4 Other
Collections
5164.5 General
5164.6 Poetry
5164.7 Drama
5164.8 Other
5164.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5165.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Oceania
5166 General works
Australia
History
5167.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5167.A2-Z General works. Compends
5167.1 General special
5167.15 Biography (Collective)
5167.2 Poetry
5167.3 Drama
5167.4 Other
Collections
5167.5 General
5167.6 Poetry
5167.7 Drama
5167.8 Other
5167.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5168.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature -- Continued
5191-5192 Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+
Aramaic
Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic)
5201 General works
5202 Grammar
5205 Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries
5207 Miscellaneous
Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc.
5208.A2 Collections. Selections. By date
5208.A5 Inscriptions
Texts by place where found
5208.D3 Dâliyeh Wadi
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.
5208.E4 Editions. By date
5208.E5A-.E5Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
5208.E6 Criticism
5208.H34 Ḥaḍr
5209 Individual texts
Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments)
Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version)
Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology
West Aramaic
General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+
5211-5219.5 Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a)
Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel)
Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate)
Cf. BS1551+ Daniel
Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries
Palmyrene inscriptions
5229.A1 Editions. By date
5229.A5-Z Criticism
Nabataean inscriptions
Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula
5239.A1 Editions. By date
5239.A5-Z Criticism

Aramaic
West Aramaic -- Continued
5241-5249 Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Melchites
5251-5259 Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim
5271-5279 Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Samaritan Targum
Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch
5281-5289 Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8)
Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Antilibanus (near extinction)
Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects
East Aramaic
General see PJ5201+
5301-5309 Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8)
Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+
5321-5329.5 Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a)
Syriac
5401-5413 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
5402.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+
History of philology
Cf. PJ5415 History of the language
5407 General works
Biography
Collective
see PJ63; PJ3008.9
Individual
see PJ64; PJ3009
Bibliography
see Z7094
5414-5495 Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
Add number in table to PJ5400
5417 Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian)
Grammar
5419 Treatises in Syriac
Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
5420 Early to 1800
5421 1801-
Etymology

Syriac
Language
Etymology -- Continued
5483.5 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Lexicography
5487 General works
Dictionaries
5489 Syriac only
5490 Polyglot
Bilingual
5491 Syriac-English; English-Syriac
5493.A-Z Other, A-Z
5495 Other special lists
For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5
Literature
History
5601 General
5603 General special
5604 Poetry
5605 Prose
5606.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
5607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Collections
5611 General
5615 Inscriptions
5617 Poetry
5619 Prose
By subject
Theology
5621 General. Miscellaneous
(5625) Bible. Apocryphal books
see BS
5627 Liturgies
5629 Church history. Biographies
5631 Martyrologies. Legends
5632.A-Z Individual saints, or persons, A-Z
5635 Nestorians
5637 Monophysites. Jacobites
5638 Other
Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+
Maronites; Gnostics; etc.
(5639) Law. Canonical law
see class K
5641 Philosophy
5643 History. Chronology. Biography
Cf. PJ5629 Church history
Science

Syriac
Literature
Collections
By subject
Science -- Continued
5645.A4 Agriculture
5645.A6 Alchemy. Chemistry
5645.A8 Astronomy. Astrology
5645.M8 Medicine
5647 Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.)
5670 Anonymous works (Single)
5671.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Translations into foreign languages
Syriac into foreign languages
5691.A2 Arabic
5691.A5 Armenian
5691.C6 Coptic
5691.E7 Ethiopian
5691.G7 Greek
5691.L3 Latin
5691.S5 Church Slavic
Modern languages. By language and date
5693.E5 English
Prefer subject
5693.F7 French
5693.G4 German
5695 Slavic
Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic
5701-5709 East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5711-5719 West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5801-5809 Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia
5901-5909 South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8)
Arabic
Philology
6001 Periodicals
6011 Societies
6021 Congresses
Collections

Arabic
Philology
Collections -- Continued
Monographs. Studies
6023 Serial
6023.5 Several authors
6024.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6025.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
6031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(6033) Atlases. Maps
see class G
6035 Philosophy. Theory. Method
6037 Relations
History of philology
6051 General
6052 General special
By period
6053 Early. Middle Ages
6057 Modern
6060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc.
Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology
6063 Collective
6064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
6065 General
6066 General special
By period see PJ6053+
6068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
General works
6070 Early through 1800
6071 1801-
Language
6073 Treatises (General)
6074 General special
Including relation to other languages
6074.5 Language standardization and variation
6075 History (of the language)
6095 Popular
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages
Class translations with original language
Arabic
6101 Treatises to ca. 1800

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages
Arabic -- Continued

6106 Treatises, 1801-
6111 Textbooks
6115 Conversation and phrase books
6119 Chrestomathies. Readers
6119.5 Technical Arabic
6120 Examination questions, etc.
Phonology
6121 General works
6121.35 Phonetics
6121.5 Accent. Accentuation
Writing. Alphabet
6123 General works
(6124) Paleography
see Z115.1
6126 Calligraphy
6127 Orthography
6131 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6141 General works
6141.5 Parsing
Noun
6142 General works
6142.2 Gender
6143 Adjective. Adverb
Including numerals
6143.5 Adverbials
6144 Article
6144.5 Pronoun
6145 Verb
Particles
6148 General works
6148.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
6148.5.C65 Conditionals
6148.5.N44 Negatives
6148.5.P73 Prepositions
6151 Syntax
6161 Rhetoric
6166 Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
6167 Idioms. Errors
6170 Translating
6171 Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages
Arabic
Etymology -- Continued
6172 Treatises
6173 Names
6174 Dictionaries
6175.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
6175.A3 Foreign elements (General)
6184 Semantics
6190 Synonyms. Antonyms
6191 Paronyms
6192 Homonyms
6199 Particular words
6199.5 Lexicology
Dictionaries see PJ6620+
Persian
6201 Treatises
6203 Textbooks
6204 Chrestomathies. Readers
6207 Versification
6208 Etymology
(6209) Dictionaries
see PK6381
Turkish
6231 Treatises
6233 Textbooks
6234 Chrestomathies. Readers
6237 Versification
6238 Etymology
(6239) Dictionaries
see PL193
Other
Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc.
6271 Treatises
6273 Textbooks
6274 Chrestomathies. Readers
6277 Versification
6278 Etymology
(6279) Dictionaries
see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language
Western languages
Class translations with original language

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Western languages -- Continued
6301 Treatises, through 1870
6303 Treatises, 1871-
6305 Textbooks, through 1870
6307 Textbooks, 1871-
6308 Self-instructors
6309 Conversation and phrase books
6311 Chrestomathies. Readers
6313 Examination questions, etc.
Phonology
6315 General works
6316 Phonetics
6317 Pronunciation
6318 Accent. Accentuation
Writing. Alphabet
6321 General works
6325 Transliteration
6327 Orthography
6331 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6341 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
6351 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6381 Syntax
6395 Other special
6400 Particular authors and works
e.g.
Koran see PJ6696.A6+
6400.M3 Maimonides
6403 Translating
6505 Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology
6571 Treatises
6576 Names
6582.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
6583 Other special
6585 Semantics
6591 Synonyms. Antonyms
6599.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
6599.B37 Barīd
6599.Q3 Qalb
Lexicography
6601 Collections
Treatises
6611 General. History (of lexicography)
6617 Criticism of particular dictionaries

Arabic
Language
Lexicography -- Continued
Dictionaries
Arabic only
6620 Classical authors through 1800
6622 1801-
Polyglot
6633 Arabic-Oriental languages
6635 Arabic-Western languages
Bilingual
6636.A-Z Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z
Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837
6637 Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic
6640 Arabic-English; English-Arabic
6645.A-Z Other Western languages. By language, A-Z
Particular periods
Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8
6650 Other
Particular authors or works
6655 General works
Koran see PJ6696.Z8
6660 Names
6670 Foreign words
6680 Special (Technical, etc.)
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic)
6690.A-Z Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z
Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic
Pre-Islamic
Class here works restricted to that period exclusively
6695.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
6695.Z4 Chrestomathies. Readers
6695.Z8 Glossaries. Indexes, etc.
Language of the Koran
For texts and translations of the Koran see BP100+
For general works about the Koran see BP130+
For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133
6696.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
6696.Z5A-.Z5Z Special topics, A-Z
6696.Z5A36 Adverb
6696.Z5A4 Alphabet. Script
Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95

Arabic
Language
Language of the Koran
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6696.Z5E45	Emphasis
6696.Z5F5	Figures of speech
6696.Z5I54	Inflection
6696.Z5I57	Interrogative
6696.Z5I58	Intonation
6696.Z5N4	Negatives
6696.Z5P28	Parsing
6696.Z5P3	Particles
6696.Z5P48	Phonology
6696.Z5P64	Polysemy
6696.Z5P73	Prepositions
6696.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6696.Z5S3	Saj‘
6696.Z5S95	Synonyms. Antonyms
6696.Z5V45	Verb
6696.Z6A-.Z6Z	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6696.Z6A4	Āl ‘Imrān
6696.Z6F36	Fātiḥah
6696.Z8	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Language of the Hadith

6697.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6697.Z5A-.Z5Z	Special topics, A-Z
6697.Z5A36	Adverb
6697.Z5A4	Alphabet. Script
6697.Z5E45	Emphasis
6697.Z5F5	Figures of speech
6697.Z5I54	Inflection
6697.Z5I57	Interrogative
6697.Z5N4	Negatives
6697.Z5P28	Parsing
6697.Z5P3	Particles
6697.Z5P48	Phonology
6697.Z5P73	Prepositions
6697.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6697.Z5S3	Saj‘
6697.Z5V45	Verb
6697.Z6A-.Z6Z	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6697.Z8	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
General

6701	Collections
(6703)	Atlases. Maps
	see class G

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
General -- Continued
6707 Study and teaching
6709 General works
(6710) Script. Transliteration
see P211
6713 Grammar
6714 Chrestomathies. Readers
6715 Phonology. Phonetics
6719 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6721 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6723 Syntax
6731 Etymology
6737 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
Spain
6751.A1-.A5 Collections
6751.A6-Z General works
(6752) Script. Transliteration
see P211, P226, PJ6321
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6753 Western
6754 Oriental
6755 Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6756 Western
6757 Oriental
6758 Texts
6759 Other special
6760.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Africa
6761-6769.5 General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Dialects
(6769.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PJ6770.22+
Morocco
6770.22 General works
6770.23 Grammar
6770.24 Readers. Exercises
6770.25 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.26 Dictionaries
6770.27 Texts
6770.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Algeria
6770.32 General works
6770.33 Grammar
6770.34 Readers. Exercises
6770.35 Phonology. Phonetics

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
North Africa
Algeria -- Continued
6770.36 Dictionaries
6770.37 Texts
6770.38.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tunisia
6770.42 General works
6770.43 Grammar
6770.44 Readers. Exercises
6770.45 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.46 Dictionaries
6770.47 Texts
6770.48.A-Z Local, A-Z
Libya
6770.52 General works
6770.53 Grammar
6770.54 Readers. Exercises
6770.55 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.56 Dictionaries
6770.57 Texts
6770.58.A-Z Local, A-Z
Egypt
6771 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6773 General treatises
6775 Study and teaching
6776 Treatises in Oriental languages
Grammar
6777 Treatises (Advanced)
Textbooks. Exercises. Readers
6779 General works
(6780) Script. Transliteration
see P211, P226; PJ6321
6781 Phonology. Phonetics
6782 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6783 Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
6785 Syntax
6791 Etymology
6795 Dictionaries
6798 Texts
6799.A-Z Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z
Sudan
6801.2 General works
6801.3 Grammar
6801.4 Readers. Exercises
6801.5 Phonology. Phonetics

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Sudan -- Continued
6801.6 Dictionaries
6801.7 Texts
6801.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Jordan
6803.2 General works
6803.3 Grammar
6803.4 Readers. Exercises
6803.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6803.6 Dictionaries
6803.7 Texts
6803.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Palestine and Israel
6805 General works
6806 Grammar
6806.4 Readers. Exercises
6806.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6807 Dictionaries
6808 Texts
6809.A-Z Local, A-Z
Lebanon
6810.2 General works
6810.3 Grammar
6810.4 Readers. Exercises
6810.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6810.6 Dictionaries
6810.7 Texts
6810.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Syria
6811.A1-.A5 Collections
6811.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6813 Western languages
6814 Oriental languages
6815 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6816 Western languages
6817 Oriental languages
6818 Texts
6819 Other special
6820.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iraq
6821.A1-.A5 Collections
6821.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6823 Western languages

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Iraq
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued
6824 Oriental languages
6825 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6826 Western languages
6827 Oriental languages
6828 Texts
6829 Other special
6830.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arabian Peninsula
6830.2 General works
6830.3 Grammar
6830.4 Readers. Exercises
6830.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6830.6 Dictionaries
6830.7 Texts
Saudi Arabia
6841.A1-.A5 Collections
6841.A6-Z General works
(6842) Script. Transliteration
see PJ6123, PJ6321
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6843 Western languages
6844 Oriental languages
6845 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6846 Western languages
6847 Oriental languages
6848 Texts
6849 Other special
6850.A-Z Local, A-Z
Gulf States
6851.A1-.A5 Collections
6851.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6853 Western languages
6854 Oriental languages
6855 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6856 Western languages
6857 Oriental languages
6858 Texts
6859 Other special
Bahrain
6862.2 General works

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Arabian Peninsula
Bahrain -- Continued

6862.3	Grammar
6862.4	Readers. Exercises
6862.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6862.6	Dictionaries
6862.7	Texts
6862.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Kuwait
6863.2	General works
6863.3	Grammar
6863.4	Readers. Exercises
6863.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6863.6	Dictionaries
6863.7	Texts
6863.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Oman
6864.2	General works
6864.3	Grammar
6864.4	Readers. Exercises
6864.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6864.6	Dictionaries
6864.7	Texts
6864.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Qatar
6865.2	General works
6865.3	Grammar
6865.4	Readers. Exercises
6865.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6865.6	Dictionaries
6865.7	Texts
6865.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	United Arab Emirates
6866.2	General works
6866.3	Grammar
6866.4	Readers. Exercises
6866.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6866.6	Dictionaries
6866.7	Texts
6866.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Yemen
6871.A1-.A5	Collections
6871.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6873	Western languages
6874	Oriental languages

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Arabian Peninsula
Yemen -- Continued
6875 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6876 Western languages
6877 Oriental languages
6878 Texts
6879 Other special
6880.A-Z Local, A-Z
6891-6891.95 Maltese (Table P-PZ15a)
6901.A-Z Other, A-Z
(6901.B34) Bahrain
see PJ6862.2+
6901.C35 Central Asia
6901.C45 Chad
6901.C9 Cyprus
Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+
(6901.J67) Jordan
see PJ6803.2+
(6901.L5) Libya
see PJ6770.52+
6901.M34 Mali
6901.M37 Mauritania
6901.N53 Nigeria
6901.S5 Sicily
6901.S68 South Africa
(6901.S8) Sudan
see PJ6801.2+
6901.T8 Turkey
6901.Z35 Zanzibar
South Arabian
Ancient
6950-6954 General works (Table P-PZ9)
Particular languages and dialects
6956 Minaean
6958 Sabaean
6965 Himyaritic
6971 Hadramaut
Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen
6981 Kataban (Qataban)
Modern
7051-7055 General works (Table P-PZ9)
Particular dialects
7111-7114 Mahri (Mehri) (Table P-PZ11)
7121-7124 Šḫauri (Table P-PZ11)
7131-7134 Sokotri (Table P-PZ11)

South Arabian
Modern
Particular dialects -- Continued
7141-7144 Ḥarsūsī (Table P-PZ11)
Arabic literature
History and criticism
7501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7503 Collections
7505 Study and teaching
Biography of critics, historians, etc.
7505.4 Collective
7505.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
7507 Criticism
7510 General works
7515 Miscellaneous
7517 General special
Relations to other languages
7518 General works
7518.5 Translations
7519.A-Z Special, A-Z
7519.A49 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
7519.A5 Animals
7519.A52 Animals, Mythical
7519.A72 Architecture. Buildings
7519.A9 Autobiography
7519.B57 Birds
Buildings see PJ7519.A72
7519.C5 Christianity
7519.C6 Clouds
7519.C67 Country life
7519.C7 Crime
7519.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
7519.D53 Dialogue
7519.E4 Egypt
7519.E54 Emigration and immigration
7519.E76 Erotic literature
7519.E87 Europe. Europeans
7519.E94 Eye
7519.F37 Fate and fatalism
7519.F45 Feminism
7519.F6 Food
7519.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
7519.H4 Heroes

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7519.H59	Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187
	Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
7519.H67	Horses
	Iblis see PJ7519.D48
	Immigration see PJ7519.E54
7519.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7519.I7	Iraq
7519.I72	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
7519.I75	Irony
7519.I84	Islam
7519.J4	Jewish-Arab relations
7519.J5	Jinn
7519.L42	Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
7519.L55	Lizards
7519.L6	Love
7519.M35	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
	Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
7519.M38	Mawlid al-Nabī
7519.M44	Men. Man. Manhood
7519.M56	Mirrors
7519.M6	Mothers
7519.M76	Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
	Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
7519.M9	Mythology
7519.N27	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7519.N3	Nationalism
7519.N33	Nawrūz (Festival)
7519.N6	Nostalgia. Homesickness
7519.O38	Oaths. Qasam
7519.P27	Paganism
7519.P3	Palms. Palm trees
7519.P32	Parasitism (Social sciences)
7519.P324	Paris (France)
7519.P33	Patronage of literature
7519.P35	Peace
7519.P4	Peasants
7519.P58	Poets
7519.P6	Politics
7519.P64	Poor
7519.P74	Prisons
	Qasam see PJ7519.O38
7519.R3	Rain

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special, A-Z -- Continued
7519.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
7519.R53 Rice
7519.R63 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
Satan see PJ7519.D48
Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
7519.S38 Setting
7519.S4 Sex
7519.S45 Shiites
7519.S48 Shu'ūbīyah
7519.S63 Space
7519.S78 Stoics
7519.S84 Suicide
7519.S9 Symbolism
7519.T7 Travel
7519.U85 Utopias
Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
7519.W37 Water
7519.W5 Wine
7519.W66 Women
Biography
7521 Collective
(7525.A-Z) Individual, A-Z
see PJ7696+
7525.2 Women authors. Literary relations of women
Other classes of authors, A-Z
7525.4.B55 Blacks
7525.4.C47 Christian authors
7525.4.C53 Circassian authors
7525.4.H35 Harranians
7525.4.K83 Kudyah authors
7525.4.P45 Physicians
By period
7526 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7527 622-660
660-1258
7528 General works
7529 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7530 General works
7531 750-846
7532 846-946
7533 946-1055

Arabic literature
History and criticism
By period
660-1258
750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
7534 1055-1258
1258-1800
7535 General works
7536 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7537 1517-1800. Turkish period
7538 Modern, 1801-
Special forms
Poetry
7541 General works
7542.A-Z Special, A-Z
7542.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7542.A27 Abu Jihad
7542.A32 Aesthetics
7542.A34 Afghanistan
7542.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
7542.A47 Ambiguity
7542.A52 Animals
7542.A58 Anxiety
7542.A7 Arabs
7542.A9 Autobiography
7542.B34 Baghdad (Iraq)
7542.B37 Barmecides
7542.B57 Blame
7542.B62 Blood
7542.C47 Children's poetry
7542.C5 Christianity
7542.C56 Cities and towns
7542.C6 Coffee
7542.C62 Color
7542.C64 Communication
7542.C646 Conduct of life
7542.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
7542.C66 Contempt (Attitude)
7542.C67 Costume
7542.C75 Crucifixion
7542.D35 Dancers. Dancing
7542.D43 Death
7542.D53 Dialect poetry
7542.D87 Durrah, Muḥammad
7542.E38 Egypt
7542.E4 Elegiac poetry. Rithāʾ

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.E54	Emigration and immigration
7542.E6	Epic poetry
7542.E65	Ethics
7542.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7542.E85	Exiles
7542.E9	Eye. Vision
7542.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7542.F66	Food
7542.F73	Free verse
7542.G35	Generosity
7542.G4	Ghazal
7542.H4	Heroes. Heroism
	Hijāʾ see PJ7542.S3
7542.H6	Homosexuality
7542.H65	Horses
7542.H74	Humanity
7542.H78	Hunting
7542.H79	Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
7542.H8	Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, d. 680
7542.H85	Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
7542.I24	Ibn Saʻūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
7542.I53	Imagination
	Immigration see PJ7542.E54
7542.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7542.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7542.I8	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7542.I85	Israel-Arab War, 1967
7542.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7542.J48	Jewish-Arab relations
7542.K35	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
7542.K47	Kharijites
7542.L34	Lanterns
7542.L42	Lebanon
7542.L44	Legends
7542.L6	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7542.E8
7542.M34	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
7542.M35	Mannerism
7542.M36	Martyrs. Martyrdom
7542.M37	Mawlid al-Nabī
7542.M63	Money
7542.M65	Mongols

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.M74	Muʻāraḍāt
7542.M75	Muḥammad, the prophet
7542.M77	Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
7542.M8	Muwashshah Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
7542.M9	Mythology
7542.N27	Narrative poetry
7542.N3	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7542.N32	Nationalism
7542.N33	Nature
(7542.N4)	Negro poetry. Negro authors see PJ7525.4.B55
	Odor see PJ7542.S58
7542.O43	Old age. Older people
7542.O5	Onager
7542.P35	Palestine
7542.P47	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7542.P48	Persona
7542.P49	Pigeons
7542.P52	Place
7542.P53	Plagiarism
7542.P54	Pleiades
7542.P64	Politics
7542.P74	Prometheus (Greek deity)
7542.P76	Prose poems
7542.Q3	Qasidas
7542.R34	Rajaz poetry
7542.R42	Realism
7542.R43	Religion
7542.R44	Revolutionary poetry
	Rithāʾ see PJ7542.E4
7542.R6	Romances
7542.R63	Romanticism
7542.R84	Ruins
7542.S25	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
7542.S3	Satire. Hijāʾ
7542.S35	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7542.S42	Sea
7542.S45	Self

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.S52 Shiites
7542.S53 Sinbad the sailor
7542.S58 Smell. Odor
7542.S6 Spring
7542.S67 Stars
7542.S9 Sufism
7542.S95 Symbolism
7542.T25 Ṭā'if (Saudi Arabia)
7542.T3 Taste
7542.T5 Time
7542.T6 Touch
7542.T87 Turks
7542.V34 Values
Vision see PJ7542.E9
7542.W3 War poetry
7542.W5 Wine. Wine songs
7542.W64 Wolves
7542.W65 Women
7542.Y68 Youth
7542.Z3 Zajal
By period
7543 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7545 622-660
660-1258
7551 General works
7552 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7553 General works
7554 750-846
7555 846-946
7556 946-1055
7557 1055-1258
1258-1800
7558 General works
7559 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7560 1517-1800. Turkish period
7561 Modern, 1801-
7565 Drama
Prose. Fiction
7571 General works
7572.A-Z Special, A-Z
7572.C74 Creativity

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7572.D47	Deserts
7572.E37	East and West
7572.E95	Exiles
7572.L68	Love
7572.M3	Maqamah
7572.M94	Mythology
7572.N37	Narration
7572.P64	Politics
7572.S24	Saj‘
7572.S62	Space (Architecture)
7572.T54	Time
7572.W37	War

By period

7573	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7574	622-660
7575	660-1258
7576	1258-1800
7577	Modern, 1801-
7577.5	Oratory
7578	Wit and humor
(7580)	Folk literature see subclass GR
7585	Children's literature (General) For special genres, see the genre

Inscriptions. Papyri

7593	History and criticism

Collections

7595	General
7596	Museums. Institutions
7597	Private collections
7599.A-Z	Special. By region or country, A-Z e.g.
7599.S7	Spain
7600	Special inscriptions. By author

Collections

7601	General
7604.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7604.A49	Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
7604.A5	Animals
7604.A72	Architecture. Buildings
	Buildings see PJ7604.A72

Arabic literature
Collections
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7604.C5 Christianity
7604.C6 Clouds
7604.C67 Country life
7604.C7 Crime
7604.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
7604.E4 Egypt
7604.E87 Europe. Europeans
7604.F45 Feminism
7604.F6 Food
7604.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
7604.H4 Heroes
7604.H54 Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187
Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
7604.H67 Horses
Iblis see PJ7604.D48
7604.I58 Intifada, 1987-
7604.I7 Iraq
7604.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
7604.I84 Islam
7604.J4 Jewish-Arab relations
7604.J5 Jinn
7604.L55 Lizards
7604.L6 Love
7604.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
7604.M38 Mawlid al-Nabī
7604.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
7604.M6 Mothers
7604.M76 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
7604.M9 Mythology
7604.N3 Nationalism
7604.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
7604.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
7604.O38 Oaths. Qasam
7604.P27 Paganism
7604.P3 Palms. Palm trees
7604.P32 Parasitism (Social sciences)
7604.P33 Patronage of literature
7604.P35 Peace
7604.P4 Peasants
7604.P58 Poets

Arabic literature
Collections
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7604.P6	Politics
7604.P64	Poor
	Qasam see PJ7604.O38
7604.R3	Rain
7604.R46	Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
7604.R63	Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
	Satan see PJ7604.D48
	Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
7604.S4	Sex
7604.S45	Shiites
7604.S48	Shu‘ūbīyah
7604.S9	Symbolism
7604.T7	Travel
7604.U85	Utopias
	Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
7604.W5	Wine
7604.W66	Women
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
7611	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7613	622-660
	660-1258
7615	General works
7616	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7617	General works
7618	750-846
7619	846-946
7620	946-1055
7621	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7622	General works
7623	1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7624	1517-1800. Turkish period
7625	Modern, 1801-
	Special forms
	Poetry
7631	General
7632.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7632.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7632.A34	Afghanistan
7632.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7632.A52	Animals
7632.A58	Anxiety
7632.A7	Arabs
7632.A9	Autobiography
7632.B37	Barmecides
7632.B57	Blame
7632.C47	Children's poetry
7632.C5	Christianity
7632.C56	Cities and towns
7632.C6	Coffee
7632.C64	Communication
7632.C65	Conflict (Psychology)
7632.C67	Costume
7632.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7632.D43	Death
7632.D53	Dialect poetry
7632.E38	Egypt
7632.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rithāʾ
7632.E54	Emigration and immigration
7632.E6	Epic poetry
7632.E65	Ethics
7632.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7632.E85	Exiles
7632.E9	Eye. Vision
7632.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7632.F55	Flatulence
7632.F66	Food
7632.G4	Ghazal
7632.H4	Heroes. Heroism
	Hijāʾ see PJ7632.S3
7632.H6	Homosexuality
7632.H65	Horses
7632.H78	Hunting
7632.H79	Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
7632.H8	Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, d. 680
7632.I24	Ibn Saʻūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
	Immigration see PJ7632.E54
7632.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7632.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7632.I75	Iraq War, 2003-
7632.I8	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7632.I85	Israel-Arab War, 1967

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7632.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7632.J48	Jewish-Arab relations
7632.K35	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
7632.K47	Kharijites
7632.L34	Lanterns
7632.L42	Lebanon
7632.L6	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7632.E8
7632.M34	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
7632.M35	Mannerism
7632.M37	Mawlid al-Nabī
7632.M65	Mongols
7632.M74	Muʻāraḍāt
7632.M75	Muḥammad, the prophet
7632.M8	Muwashshah
7632.M9	Mythology
7632.N27	Narrative poetry
7632.N3	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7632.N32	Nationalism
7632.N33	Nature
	Odor see PJ7632.S58
7632.O43	Old age. Older people
7632.O5	Onager
7632.O85	Overweight women
7632.P35	Palestine
7632.P47	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7632.P5	Places
7632.P53	Plagiarism
7632.P54	Pleiades
7632.P64	Politics
7632.Q3	Qasidas
7632.R34	Rajaz poetry
7632.R42	Realism
7632.R44	Revolutionary poetry
	Rithāʾ see PJ7632.E4
7632.R6	Romances
7632.R63	Romanticism
7632.S3	Satire. Hijāʾ
7632.S35	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7632.S42	Sea
7632.S45	Self

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7632.S52 Shiites
7632.S53 Sinbad the sailor
7632.S58 Smell. Odor
7632.S6 Spring
7632.S67 Stars
7632.S9 Sufism
7632.S95 Symbolism
7632.T3 Taste
7632.T5 Time
7632.T6 Touch
7632.V34 Values
Vision see PJ7632.E9
7632.W3 War poetry
7632.W5 Wine. Wine songs
7632.W64 Wolves
7632.W65 Women
7632.Y68 Youth
7632.Z3 Zajal
Translations see PJ7694+
By period
Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7633 General works
Special anthologies
7641 Ḥamāsah (Table P-PZ41)
7642 Muʿallaqāt (Table P-PZ41)
7643 Mufaḍḍalīyāt (Table P-PZ41)
7645.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
7648 622-660
660-1258
7650 General works
7651 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7653 General works
7654 750-846
7655 846-946
7656 946-1055
7657 1055-1258
1258-1800
7658 General works
7659 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7660 1517-1800. Turkish period

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
By period -- Continued
7661 Modern, 1801-
7665 Drama
Prose. Fiction
7671 General
Translations see PJ7694+
By period
7673 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7674 622-660
7675 660-1258
7676 1258-1800
7677 Modern, 1801-
(7680) Folk literature
see subclass GR
7694-7695 Translations (Table P-PZ30)
Individual authors or works
7695.8 Anonymous works of unknown date
7696.A-Z Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7696.A25 ʻAbd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A254 ʻAbid ibn al-Abraṣ (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A257 Abū Dhuʾayb al-Hudhalī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A35 Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalāʾah ibn ʻAmr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A44 Aktham ibn Ṣayfī, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A468 ʻAmr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A47 ʻAmr ibn Maʻdī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A5 ʻAmr ibn Qamīʾah (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A52 ʻAmr ibn Shaʾs al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A53 ʻAntarah ibn Shaddād, al-ʻAbsī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A8 Aʻshá, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A93 Aws ibn Ḥajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D48 Dhū al-Iṣbaʻ al-ʻAdwānī, Ḥurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D498 Ḍirār ibn al-Khaṭṭāb al-Fihrī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

7696.D85 Durayd ibn al-Ṣimmah, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H25 Ḥādirah, Quṭbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H34 Ḥātim al-Ṭa'ī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.I5 Imru' al-Qays, fl. 530 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.J5 Jirān al-'Awd al-Numayrī, 'Āmir ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
7696.K5 Khansā' bint 'Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.L3 Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M74 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M76 Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M8 Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'Ā'idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N25 Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N27 Nābighah al-Ja'dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N3 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.Q16-.Q163 Qaṣīdah al-yatīmah (Table P-PZ43)
7696.Q27 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.Q8 Quss ibn Sā'idah (Table P-PZ40)
Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
7696.S35 Samaw'al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.S5 Shanfará (Table P-PZ40)
7696.S94 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.T25 Ta'abbaṭa Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.T3 Ṭarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
7696.U4 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
7696.U7 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(7696.Y3) Yashkurī, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680 see PJ7698.I14
7696.Z8 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmá (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A-Z 622-660
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7698.A23 Abū al-Aswad al-Du'alī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A24 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A3 Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A5 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.H3 Ḥassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
622-660 -- Continued

7698.H8 Ḥuṭay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
7698.I14 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.I2 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.K28 Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.R33 Rabī'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.U7 'Urwah ibn Ḥizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.Z3 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A-Z Omayyad period, 660-750
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7700.A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyá, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A26 Abū al-Najm al-Faḍl ibn Qudāmah al-'Ijlī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A32 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhalī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A33 'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Āmilī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A35 Aḥwaṣ al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A38 'Ajjāj, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ru'bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A42 Akhḍar al-Lahabī, al-Faḍl ibn al-'Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A43 Akhṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.D5 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.F3 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H33 Ḥajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H35 Ḥanafī, Ḥamzah ibn Bayḍ, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H37 Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I125 Ibn Abī 'Atīq, 'Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I14 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I158 Ibn Mu'āwiyah, 'Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

7700.I16 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Ḥimyarī, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I18 Ibn al-Muqaffa‘, d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I2 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, ‘Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I34 Ibn al-Dumaynah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.J27 Jamīl ibn ‘Abd Allāh al-‘Udhrī, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.J3 Jarīr ibn ‘Aṭīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.K2 Ka‘b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
7700.K78 Kamayt ibn Zayd, 679 or 80-743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
Kātib, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyá, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
7700.M312 Majnūn Laylá (Table P-PZ40)
7700.M73 Mu‘āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.N24 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q34 Qays ibn Dharīḥ, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q76 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q8 Quṭāmī, ‘Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.R3 Rā‘ī al-Numayrī, ‘Ubayd ibn Ḥusayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.R8 Ru’bah ibn al-‘Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.S52 Shamardal ibn Sharīk, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.S87 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.T33 Taymī, ‘Umar ibn Laja’, d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.T55 Ṭirimmāḥ ibn Ḥakīm al-Ṭā’ī, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.U4 ‘Umar ibn Abī Rabī‘ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.W27 Waḍḍāḥ al-Yaman, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā‘īl, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.W3 Walīd ibn Yazīd, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Y3 Yazīd ibn al-Ṭathrīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Z58 Ziyād ibn Salmá al-A‘jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued
First Abbasid period, 750-846

7701 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.A117 ʻAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.1 ʻAbd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2 ʻAbd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2.I2 ʻAbd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.3 ʻAbd B - ʻAbd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.4 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.5 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6.A45 Abū al-ʻAtāhiyah, Ismāʻīl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Abū -- Continued
7701.6.H3 Abū Ḥayyah al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabīʿ (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.N8 Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.S3 Abū Saʿd al-Makhzūmī, ʿĪsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.S34 Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.6.T35 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʾī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.7 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.8 ʿAlī
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.8.I22 ʿAlī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.9 Alia - An
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7702 Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41)
7703 Ant - Ara
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Arabian nights
Arabic texts
7711 Comprehensive
7712.A1A-.A1Z Selections. By editor, A-Z
7712.A3-Z Individual tales, A-Z
Translations
For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.
English
7715 Comprehensive
7716.A1A-.A1Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7716.A3-Z Individual tales, A-Z

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Arabian nights
Translations -- Continued

	Dutch
7719.A1	Comprehensive
7719.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7719.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	French
7721	Comprehensive
7722.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7722.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	German
7723	Comprehensive
7724.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Hebrew
7724.5.A1	Comprehensive
7724.5.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.5.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Italian
7725.A1	Comprehensive
7725.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7725.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Portuguese
7726.A1	Comprehensive
7726.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7726.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Scandinavian
	Danish
7727.D3	Comprehensive
7727.D32A-.D32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.D33A-.D33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Icelandic
7727.I3	Comprehensive
7727.I32A-.I32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.I33A-.I33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Norwegian
7727.N6	Comprehensive
7727.N62A-.N62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.N63A-.N63Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Swedish
7727.S8	Comprehensive
7727.S82A-.S82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.S83A-.S83Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Slavic and Baltic

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Arabian nights
Translations
Slavic and Baltic -- Continued
Bulgarian
7729.B8 Comprehensive
7729.B82A-.B82Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.B83A-.B83Z Individual tales, A-Z
Czech
7729.C95 Comprehensive
7729.C952A-.C952Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.C953A-.C953Z Individual tales, A-Z
Latvian
7729.L3 Comprehensive
7729.L32A-.L32Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L33A-.L33Z Individual tales, A-Z
Lithuanian
7729.L5 Comprehensive
7729.L52A-.L52Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L53A-.L53Z Individual tales, A-Z
Polish
7729.P6 Comprehensive
7729.P62A-.P62Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.P63A-.P63Z Individual tales, A-Z
Russian
7729.R8 Comprehensive
7729.R82A-.R82Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.R83A-.R83Z Individual tales, A-Z
Serbo-Croatian
7729.S4 Comprehensive
7729.S42A-.S42Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S43A-.S43Z Individual tales, A-Z
Slovak
7729.S6 Comprehensive
7729.S62A-.S62Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S63A-.S63Z Individual tales, A-Z
Slovenian
7729.S7 Comprehensive
7729.S72A-.S72Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S73A-.S73Z Individual tales, A-Z
Sorbian
7729.S75 Comprehensive
7729.S752A-.S752Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S753A-.S753Z Individual tales, A-Z
Spanish

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Arabian nights
Translations
Spanish -- Continued

7730.A1	Comprehensive
7730.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7730.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7733.A-Z	Oriental languages, A-Z
7735.A-Z	Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
7737	History and criticism
7741.A-Z	Other authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7741.A8	ʻAttābī, Kulthūm ibn ʻAmr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.B3	Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.B5-.B53	Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)
	For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+
	Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit
	Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian
	Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish
7741.B58	Bishr ibn al-Muʻtamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.D55	Dīk al-Jinn, ʻAbd al Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40)
7741.G52	Ghazāl, Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.H85	Ḥusayn ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34
7741.I147	Ibn Abī Ṣubḥ, ʻAbd Allāh ibn ʻAmr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7741.I185	Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ibn Wahb, ʻAbd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2
	Kalīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+
	Khalīʻ, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85
7741.K52	Khuzāʻī, Diʻbil ibn ʻAlī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.K56-.K563	Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Other authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

	Koran see BP100+
7741.L8	Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M28	Ma'mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M34	Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M37	Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn 'Āṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mu'allaqāt see PJ7642
7741.M796	Muslim ibn al-Walīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.N33	Namarī, Manṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.R35	Raqqī, Rabī'ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)
7741.R59	Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S17	Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S46	Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S94	Ṣūlī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-'Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.U48	'Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.W3	Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.A-Z	Second Abbasid period, 846-946
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7745.A17	Abū al-'Aynā', Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.B8	Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.D54	Dīnawarī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.F35	Faqīh, Manṣūr ibn Ismā'īl,d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.H3	Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I15	Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I155	Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Second Abbasid period, 846-946 -- Continued

7745.I16 Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I165 Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I17 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I19 Ibn Ḥumayd, Sa'īd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I28 Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāshi', 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.J3 Jāḥiẓ, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.J36 Jaḥẓah al-Barmakī, Aḥmad ibn Ja'far,838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.K54 Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.K8 Kushājim, Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥusayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7745.S2 Ṣanawbarī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.S77 Ṣūlī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.W37 Washshā', Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq ibn Yaḥyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A-Z Third Abbasid period, 946-1055
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7750.A25 Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A257 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A26 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A27 Abū Isḥāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B294 Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B3 Badī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B34 Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B35 Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B87 Bustī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)
Daylamī, Mihyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

7750.F39 Fazārī, Muḥammad ibn ʻĀmir, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.G45 Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H37 Ḥātimī, Abū ʻAlī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H54 Ḥimyarī, Ismāʻīl ibn ʻĀmir, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H8 Ḥuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʻAlī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I15 Ibn Abī Ḥuṣaynah, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAbd-Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I17 Ibn Darrāj, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I19 Ibn Ghalbūn al-Ṣūrī, ʻAbd al-Muḥsin ibn Muḥammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I196 Ibn Ḥajjāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I2 Ibn Hānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I23 Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sulṭān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I253 Ibn Hudhayl, Yaḥyá ib Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I255 Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I27 Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
(7750.I2716) Ibn Shahīd, Abū ʻĀmīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 see PJ7750.I273
7750.I273 Ibn Shuhayd, Abū ʻĀmir Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I276 Ibn Wakīʻ, al-Tinnīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I28 Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.J37 Jazīrī, ʻAbd al-Malik ibn Idrīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.J87 Jurjānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.K456 Khabbāz al-Baladī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-ʻAbbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

7750.M5 Mihyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M54 Mīkālī, ʻUbayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M75 Muʾayyad fī al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsá, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.N28 Nahshalī, ʻAbd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S25 Ṣābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S285 Sarī al-Raffāʾ, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S5 Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ʻAbbād (Table P-PZ40)
7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Muʻizz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.T5 Thaʻālibī, ʻAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.W3 Waʾwāʾ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.W35 Wazīr al-Maghribī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7755.A117 ʻAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A12 ʻAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A33 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A5 Andalusī, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A54 ʻAqīlī, ʻAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A72 Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B8 Buṣīrī, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H27 Ḥamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H3 Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H35 Ḥayṣa Bayṣ, Sa'd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H54 Ḥillī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H87 Ḥuṣrī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I175 Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I177 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I18 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1834 Ibn al-Ḥaddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, 'Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I195 Ibn al-Zaqqāq, 'Alī ibn 'Aṭīyah, d. 1133 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamdīs, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I214 Ibn Hutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn ʻAlī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrahīm ibn Abī al-Fatḥ, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, ʻAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I23 Ibn Maṭrūh, Yaḥyá ibn ʻĪsá, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqis, Naṣr ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrāʾīlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2935 Ibn Saʻīd, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I294 Ibn Sanāʾ al Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Jaʻfar, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I297 Ibn ʻUnayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I33 Ibn Zuhr, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.K37 Kātib al-Iṣfahānī, ʻImād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M27 Makhzūmī, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M28 Makzūn, Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M8 Muʻtamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.N73 Nubāḥī, ʻAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Q27 Qāḍī al-Muhadhdhab, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Q37 Qarṭājānnī, Ḥāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.R86 Rundī, Abū al-Baqāʾ Ṣāliḥ ibn ʻAlī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S32 Ṣarradurr, ʻAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S34 Satālī, Aḥmad ibn Saʻid, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S43 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, ʻAlī ibn ʻUmar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S45 Shushtarī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T37 Ṭarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Munīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T8 Ṭughrāʾī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.U4 ʻUmārah ibn ʻAlī, al-Ḥakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Z3 Ẓāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥaddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Z35 Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʻUmar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A-Z Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7760.A36 Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʻdī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.A54 ʻĀmir ibn ʻĀmīr al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)
7760.B28 Bahrām′shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.B36 Basṭī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Karīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7760.B38 Bāʻunīyah, ʻĀʾishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.H5 Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I13 Ibn ʻAbd al-Ẓāhir, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I134 Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I14 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I146 Ibn al-Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I15 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

7760.I152 Ibn al-Muqrī, Ismāʻīl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I153 Ibn al-Muraḥḥal, Mālik ibn ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I154 Ibn al-Qilāʻī, Jibrāʾīl, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I16 Ibn al-Ṣayqal, Shams al-Dīn Maʻadd ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I174 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʻUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I185 Ibn Dānīyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I217 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn ʻUmar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I22 Ibn Ḥajar al-ʻAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʻAlī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I2443 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146
7760.I2454 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn ʻAlī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I2458 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I246 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I265 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I275 Ibn Sūdūn, ʻAlī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I3 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7760.N25 Nabhānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S25 Sāḥilī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S485 Shihāb al-Ḥijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S49-.S493 Sīrat al-Ẓāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
7760.S5-.S53 Sīrat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
7760.S89 Suyūṭī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.T54 Tilimsānī, ʻAfīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn ʻAli, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued

7765.A-Z Turkish period, 1517-1800
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7765.A87 ʻAwwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn ʻAbd al-Riḍā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7765.B35 Bāʻbūd, Abū Bakr ibn Muḥsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.B37 Bahlūl, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.B39 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.B45 Bilfaqīh, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʻAbd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.F36 Fatḥ Allāh, ʻAbd al-Laṭīf, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.G45 Ghurāb, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)

7765.H27 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.H36 Ḥawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.H52 Ḥifẓī, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.H54 Hilālī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.H85 Ḥumaynī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)

7765.I28 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Fatḥ Allāh ibn ʻAbd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.I3 Ibn Rāzigah, ʻAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.J34 Jalāl al-Yamanī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.K43 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7765.K48 Khaṭṭī, Jaʻfar ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.L39 Lawwāḥ al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.M34 Maʻūlī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

7765.N32 Nābulusī, ʻAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʻīl, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)

7765.R59 Rīyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued
Ṣāliḥī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
7765.S58 Shuway'ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7765.S64 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.T34 Ṭāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.U94 Uzrī, Kāẓim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.W37 Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.Y35 Yāfī, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
1801-2000
7800.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7802 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804 'Abd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804.B3 'Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)
7804.Q4 'Abd-al Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
7805 'Abd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.F3 'Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)
7805.6 'Abd B - 'Abd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.6.R3 'Abd Rabbih, 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table P-PZ40)
7805.8 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000
Abda - Abdz -- Continued
7805.8.U4 ʻAbduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)
7806 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7806.I3 ʻĀbid, ʻIzrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)
7808 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7808.A37 Abū al-Hudá al-Ṣayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
7810 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519
7810.I8 ʻĀʾishah al-Taymūrīyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
7812 ʻAlī
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word ʻAlī.
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
ʻAlī, ʻAbbū al-Muḥammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42
7813 ʻAlī A - ʻAlī Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word ʻAlī
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7814 Alia - Az
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7816 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7816.A457 Bājī al-Masʿūdī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

7818 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7818.H6 Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

7820 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7820.A54 Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40)
Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54

7822 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7824 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7826 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7828 H - Hasam
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7828.D228 Ḥaddād, Najīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.D6 Ḥaḍramī, Saʿīd ibn ʻUbayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.F5 Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

7830 Ḥasan
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7832 Hasana - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

(7832.U7125) Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889-1973
see PJ7864.A35

7834 I - Ibm
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7836 Ibn
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7836.L33 Ibn Laʿbūn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.M84 Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.R89 Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000
Ibn -- Continued

7836.U43 Ibn ʻUdayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, d. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)

7836.U85 Ibn ʻUthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

7838 Ibna - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7840 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7840.A385 Jalāl, Muḥammad ʻUthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

7840.U34 Judayy, Salīm Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

7842 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7842.A87 Kāẓimī, ʻAbd al-Muḥsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

7844 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7846 M - Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7848 Muḥammad
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc.
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849 Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849.A42 Muḥammad ʻAlī, ʻAbbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

7850 Muhammae - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7850.U87 Muṭrān, Khalīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

7852 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7852.A3 Nadīm, ʻAbd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

7854 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7856 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7858 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7858.A14 Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

7858.A38 Qalfāṭ, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

7860 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7860.A318 Rāfi'ī, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

7862 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7862.A274 Ṣabrī, Ismā'īl, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A275 Ṣabrī, Ismā'īl, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A519 Sa'īd, 'Alī Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A614 Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A777 Ṣarrūf, Ya'qūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A99 Sayyid Ḥāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H163 Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H3 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H48 Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H5 Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6

7864 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7864.A35 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

7864.A365 Ṭahṭāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

7864.A375 Ṭālaqānī, Mūsá, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000
T -- Continued
7864.U95 Ṭuwayr, ʻAbd al-Laṭīf, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
7866 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ūzūrīs see PJ7862.A99
7868 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7870 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7872 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874.A88 Yāzijī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A89 Yāzijī, Khalīl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A9 Yāzijī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7876 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7876.A35 Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
7876.A647 Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40)
Zankanah, Hayfāʾ, 1950- see PJ7876.A647
Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4
7876.I4 Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
2001-

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7900.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

7902 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7904 ʻAbd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905 ʻAbd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.6 ʻAbd B - ʻAbd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.8 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7906 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7908 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7910 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7912 ʻAlī
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word ʻAlī
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7913 ʻAlī A - ʻAlī Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word ʻAlī
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7914 Alia - Az
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7916 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7918 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7920 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7922 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7924 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7926 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7928 H - Hasam
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7930 Ḥasan
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7932 Hasana - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7934 I - Ibm
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7936 Ibn
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7938 Ibna - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7940 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7942 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7944 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7946 M - Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7948 Muḥammad
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7949 Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7950 Muhammae - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7952 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7954 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7956 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7958 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7960 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7962 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7964 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7966 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7968 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7970 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued
7972 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7974 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7976 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
By region or country
Arabian Peninsula
8000-8000.82 General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)
(8000.85.A-Z) Local
see PJ8001+
(8000.9.A-Z) Individual authors
see PJ7695.8+
Special countries
For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
8001-8001.85 Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8002-8002.85 Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8003-8003.85 Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8004-8004.85 Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8005-8005.85 Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8006-8006.85 United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8007-8007.85 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Arabic literature
By region or country
Arabian Peninsula
Special countries
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) -- Continued
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8008-8008.85 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
8020 General
Special
For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
Asia
8025 General works
8030-8047 Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8050-8067 Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8070-8087 Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8090-8107 Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8110-8127 Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8130-8147 Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8150-8167 India (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8170-8187 Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8190-8190.85 Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8192.A-Z Other, A-Z
Africa
8195 General works

Arabic literature
By region or country
Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
Special
Africa -- Continued

8200-8217 Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8220-8237 Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8240-8257 Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8260-8277 Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8280-8297 Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8300-8317 Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8360-8377 Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8390.A-Z Other, A-Z

Europe

8395 General works

8400-8417 Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8420-8437 Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8440-8457 Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

8490.A-Z Other, A-Z

8500-8517 America (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

Ethiopian languages
Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia
Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages

8991-8999.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)

Ethiopian languages -- Continued
Special
Ethiopic (Geez)
9001-9011 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
9002.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+
History of philology
Cf. PJ9015 History of the language
9007 General works
Biography
Collective
see PJ63; PJ3008.9
Individual
see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009
9014-9086.9 Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
Add number in table to PJ9000
Grammar
9019 Treatises in Ethiopic
Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
9020 Early to 1800
9021 1801-
Etymology
9083.5 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
9087.A-Z Dictionaries. By author, A-Z
For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5
Literature
9090 History and criticism
9093 Special topics
Texts
9095 Inscriptions
9096 Collections (General and miscellaneous)
(9097) Bible. Apocryphal books
see subclass BS
9098 Theological and ascetic literature
9099 Other
Including folk literature
9101.A-Z Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z
9111-9111.95 Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a)
9131 Tigré (Table P-PZ15)
Amharic
9201-9246 Language (Table P-PZ5)
9260-9269 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Ethiopian languages
Special
Amharic
Literature -- Continued
9269.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
9269.A36 Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
9269.G27 Gäbrä-Egziabehér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9280-9280.95 Argobba (Table P-PZ15a)
9285 Gafat
9288-9288.95 Gurage (Table P-PZ15a)
9293 Harari (Table P-PZ15)
9348 Silti (Table P-PZ15)
(9500) Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship
see P901+

Indo-Iranian philology and literature
Indo-Iranian (General)
Philology
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK81
Monographs. Studies
2.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
2.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3 Individual authors
5 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
7 History of philology
Biography
9.A2 Collective
9.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(10) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8
Study and teaching
11 By region or country
13.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
14 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15 Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages)
16 Compends
17 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
18 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
Cf. PK6102 Avestan
19 General works
(20) Transliteration
see P226
Languages
Grammar
21 General works
23 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
27 General works
31 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
33 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
35 Verb
41 Syntax

Indo-Iranian (General)
Languages -- Continued
51 Style. Rhetoric
61 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
65 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
71 Treatises
Dictionaries
75 General
77 Special. Technical, etc.
79 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Literature
80 History and criticism
81 Collections
85 Translations
Indo-Aryan (General)
Philology
101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK181
Monographs. Studies
102.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
102.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
103 Individual authors
105 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
107 History of philology
Biography
109.A2 Collective
109.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
111 By region or country
113.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
114 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
115 Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages)
116 Compends
117 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
118 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)

Indo-Aryan (General)
Philology -- Continued
Alphabet. Writing
Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages: Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc.
For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology
119 General works
119.5 Indus script
(120) Transliteration
see P226
Languages
Grammar
121 General works
123 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
127 General works
131 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
133 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
135 Verb
141 Syntax
151 Style. Rhetoric
161 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
165 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
171 Treatises
Dictionaries
175 General
177 Special. Technical, etc.
179 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Literature
180 History and criticism
181 Collections
185 Translations
Vedic
Philology
(201) Periodicals. Societies
see PK101
Collections
207 Serial

Vedic
Philology
Collections -- Continued
208.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
209 Individual authors
(211-220) Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc.
see PK111+
Language
223 Treatises: History, relations, etc.
Cf. PK423 Sanskrit
Grammar
231 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
235 Elementary. Introductory
237 Readers. Chrestomathies
Phonology. Phonetics
240 General works
243 Accentuation
245 Sandhi
Alphabet
251 General works
256 Contraction (Hiatus. Elision)
258 Syllabication
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
259 General works
261 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270 General works
Noun
271 General works
273 Gender
274 Number
275 Case
276 Miscellaneous
277 Adjective
279 Numerals
281 Article
283 Pronoun
Verb
285 General works
291 Mood
295 Tense
299 Miscellaneous
Particle
301 General works
303 Adverb
305 Preposition

Vedic
Language
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Particle -- Continued
307 Conjunction
309 Interjection
Syntax
313 General
Sentences
319 General arrangement, etc.
325 Clauses
327 Other special
335 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
353 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
361 Treatises
362 Names
363 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
364.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
365 Semantics
367 Synonyms. Homonyms
369.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
373 Treatises
Dictionaries
375 Ancient
e. g.
375.N5 Nighantu
375.Y3 Yaska's Nirukta
379 Modern
Literature see BL1112.2+
Sanskrit
Philology
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Monographs. Studies
402.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
402.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
403 Individual authors
405 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
407 History of philology
Biography
409.A2 Collective
409.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Sanskrit
Philology -- Continued
(410) Bibliography
see Z7090
Study and teaching
411 By region or country
413.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
414 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
415 Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language)
416 Compends
417 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
418 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
(419) General works
see PK689+
420 Transliteration
Language
423 Treatises: History, relations, etc.
Study and teaching
435 General
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
439.A-Z By school, university, etc., A-z
Grammar (Vyākarana)
Oriental authors
Treatises in Sanskrit
475 Philosophy. Theory. Methodology
501 Collections and selections
505 Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika
Pāṇini
Aṣṭādhyāyī
511 Editions. By date
Translations and commentaries
Eastern languages
513 Sanskrit. By author
515.A-Z Other, A-Z
Western languages
517.A-Z Translations. By translator, A-Z
519 Works about Pāṇini and his grammar
521 Doubtful and spurious works
531 Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya
531.A1 Editions. By date
531.A2-.A6 Translations. By language
531.A7-Z Criticism
541.A-Z Other, A-Z

PK

Sanskrit
Language
Grammar (Vyākarana)
Oriental authors
Treatises in Sanskrit -- Continued
551 Minor (Specific treatises)
e.g. Līngānuāsanas (on gender).
Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes)
(571) Treatises in Prakrit
575 Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages
Prefer the native languages for original texts
585.A-Z Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
e. g.
585.J3 Japanese
Western authors
Including works in English by Oriental authors
653 Theory. Methodology
654 Terminology. Nomenclature
655 History (of grammatical studies)
Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
663.A2 Early through 1875
663.A5-Z Later, 1876-
(665) Historical. Comparative
see PK663
Introductory. Elementary
666.A2 Early through 1875
666.A5-Z Later, 1876-
669 Readers. Chrestomathies
673 Examinations, questions, etc.
Phonology
676 General works
677 Phonetics
679 Pronunciation
681 Accent. Accentuation
682 Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
689 General works
691 Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi)
693 Consonants
694 Contraction (Hiatus, Elision)
695 Particular letters
e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra

Sanskrit
Language
Grammar (Vyākarana) -- Continued
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
701 General works
703 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+
711 Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
719 General
Noun
721 General works
725 Gender
727 Number
729 Case
733 Adjective
735 Numerals
741 Pronouns
Verb
745 General works
747 Person
749 Number
751 Voice
753 Mood
759 Tense
Infinitive. Participle
762 General works
764 Participle, gerund, etc.
771 Particles
Syntax
801 General works
811 Sentence
840 Style. Rhetoric
868 Translating
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
871 History of the science
875 Treatises
885.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z
Etymology
901 Treatises
903 Names
905 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
906 List of roots
For works in Sanskrit see PK925
907.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
910 Semantics

Sanskrit
Language
Etymology -- Continued
915 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Sanskrit see PK925
919 Particular words
Lexicography
920 Collections
923 General works: History. Treatises
924 Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z)
Dictionaries
925 Sanskrit (only)
926 Polyglot
Class here equivalents in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first
For others see P361+
927.A-Z Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z
e. g.
927.B4 Sanskrit-Bengali
Sanskrit-Indo-European
930 Polyglot
Prefer P765
931 Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian)
Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology
European
933.A-Z English. By author, A-Z
935.A-Z Other Western European, A-Z
e. g.
935.G5 Sanskrit-German
935.L3 Sanskrit-Latin
937.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
e. g.
937.R8 Sanskrit-Russian
Sanskrit-Oriental
941.A-Z Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z
943.A-Z Malayan. By language and author, A-Z
945.A-Z Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z
946 Ural-Altaic
East Asian
947 Chinese
949 Korean
951 Japanese
Special

Sanskrit
Language
Lexicography
Dictionaries
Special -- Continued
961 Particular authors
Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature
963 Names
965 Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists
969 Technical terms
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
974 General works
976.A-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
Literature see PK2901+
Pali
1001-1013 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
1002.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+
History of philology
Cf. PK1013 History of the language
1007 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
1009.A2 Collective
1009.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7090
Study and teaching
1011 General works
1012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1013 General works
Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc.
Alphabet
see PK119
Transliteration
see P226
Language
Treatises (General) see PK1013
Grammar
Eastern authors
1017 Treatises in Pali
1018.A-Z Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
1020 Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors

Pali
Language
Grammar -- Continued
Western authors
Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021
1021 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1023 Elementary. Introductory
1025 Readers. Chrestomathies
1028 Phonology. Phonetics
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1039 General works
1040 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech
Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+
1047 Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1048 General
1049 Noun
1051 Adjective
1053 Adverb
1059 Pronoun
1061 Verb
1067 Particle
1071 Syntax
1073 Particular authors or works
1077 Style. Rhetoric
1081 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
1083 Treatises
1084 Names
1085 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali
1085.9 Lists of roots
1086 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Pali see PK1089
Lexicography
For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+
1087 Collections
1088 Treatises
Dictionaries
1089 Pali (only)
Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages
1090.A-Z Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z
Pali-Western languages

Pali
Language
Lexicography
Dictionaries
Pali-Western languages -- Continued
1091 English
1093.A-Z Other, A-Z
1095 Special dictionaries
Literature see PK4501+
Prakrit languages
1201 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1202 Congresses
1203 General works. History of philology. Biography
(1203.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7090
1204 Languages (History, relations, etc.)
1205 Study and teaching
Grammar
1206 Treatises in Eastern languages
1207 Treatises in Western languages
1208 Readers. Chrestomathies
1209 Phonology
Alphabet
(1211) General works
see PK119
(1212) Transliteration
see P226
1213 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1214 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1215 Syntax
1217 Style. Rhetoric
1218 Translating
1219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
1220 Lexicology
1221 Etymology
Lexicography
Dictionaries
1223 Prakrit and Eastern languages
1225 Prakrit and Western languages
1226 Lists of words
1227 Provincialisms (Dēsya or Dēsī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas)
Class here modern treatises and collections only
For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223
Cf. PK1221 Etymology

Prakrit languages -- Continued
Special Prakrit languages
1231-1239.5 Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1238-1238.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1251-1259.5 Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Śvetāmbara Jainas
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
(1258-1258.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1271-1279.5 Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Śvetāmbara
(1278-1278.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1301-1309.5 Śaurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1308-1308.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1321-1329.5 Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
(1328-1328.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1341-1349.5 Dhakkī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1348-1348.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1361-1369.5 Avantī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1368-1368.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1401-1409.5 Pāiśacī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK7001+ Dardic languages
(1408-1408.9) Literature
see PK4990+
Prakrit literature see PK4990+
1421-1429.5 Apabhraṃśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
1428-1428.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1428.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.A52 Ānandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.B44 Bhagavatīdāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)

Apabhraṃśa
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S55 Siṃha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.V5 Vibudha Śrīdhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.Y38 Yaśaḥkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1441-1449.5 Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified)
1448-1448.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1448.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1448.9.V53 Vidyāpati, Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1469 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
1470 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
1471 General works
1472 Grammar
Aśoka inscriptions
1480 Editions
Class here editions intended for linguistic study
For historical treatises see DS451.5
1485 Translations
1488 Language
1490 Other
e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect)
Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter
For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages
1501 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Collections -- Continued
1502.A1 Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication
Cf. PK1513 Readers
1502.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
(1503) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1504 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1505 History of philology
(1506) Biography
see PK109
(1506.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I3
1507 Study and teaching
1508 General works
1509 History of languages
Alphabet. Writing
1510 General works
Prefer P211; PK119
(1510.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
1511 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1512 Elementary. Introductory
1513 Chrestomathies. Readers
1514 Terminology
1515 Phonology. Phonetics
1519 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1521 Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax)
1523 Syntax
1527 Style. Rhetoric
1528 Translating
1529 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
1531 Etymology
Lexicography
1535 Treatises
1537 Dictionaries
1539 Special. Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography
(1541.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1541.A5-Z Treatises
1545 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
Literature see PK5401+
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z --
Continued
Antarbēdī see PK1961+
Assamese
Language
1550.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1550.A6-Z General works
1550.5 Alphabet. Transliteration
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
Grammar
1551 Treatises
1552 General special
1553 Textbooks
Including exercises, phrase books, readers
1554 Style. Rhetoric
1555 Etymology
Dictionaries
1555.2 Assamese
1555.4 Polyglot
1556 English
1557.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1559.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
1559.K36 Kāmrūpī
1559.M3 Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā)
1560-1569 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1569.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1569.A34 Āgarawālā, Ānandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A49 Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A52 Ananta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A53 Ananta Kandalī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B16 Baikuṇṭhanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B212 Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623
Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266
1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Assamese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
1569.C55 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
1569.C57 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.D22 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
1569.D229 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
Duwarā, Yatīndranātha see PK1569.D76
1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
Rājakhowā, Śailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Assamese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Rāyacaudhurī, Ambikāgirī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6
1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
Śaikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
1569.S25 Śaīkiyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S352 Sarma, Dinesh (Table P-PZ40)
Śarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
Śarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S67 Śrīdhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Awadhi see PK1941+
Bagheli see PK1951+
Bagri see PK2469.B3
Baiswari see PK1941+
Bangālī see PK1651+
Bangaru see PK1960+
Bastari see PK1914+
Behar see PK1801+
Bengali
Language
1651 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections
1652.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
Cf. PK1665 Phonology
Cf. PK1713 Literature
1652.A5-Z Monographs. Studies

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Language -- Continued

(1653) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1654 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1655 History of philology
(1656) Biography
see PK109
1657 Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
1658 General works
1659 History (of the language)
Alphabet
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
1660 General works
(1660.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
1661 Theory. Terminology
(1661.3) History
see PK1655
1661.5 Treatises in Oriental languages
1662 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1663 Elementary. Introductory
1664 Chrestomathies. Readers
1665 Phonology. Phonetics
1667 Orthography and spelling
1669 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1671 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1673 Syntax
1677 Style. Rhetoric
1678 Translating
1679 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
1681 General treatises. Dictionaries
1682 Semantics
1683 Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
Lexicography
1685 Treatises
1687 Dictionaries
1689 Special: Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography
(1691.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Language
Linguistic geography -- Continued
1691.A5-Z Treatises
1695 Dialects. Provincialisms
1696 Slang. Argot
Literature
History
1700 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1700.15 Congresses
1700.2 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1700.3 Study and teaching
1700.6.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
1701 General works. Compends
1703 Collections
1704 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
1706 Early to 1800
1708 19th-21st centuries
1710 Poetry
1711 Drama
1712 Other special forms
Collections
1712.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1713 General collections
1713.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Poetry
1714 Collections
1714.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Drama
1715 Collections
1715.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Other
1716 Collections
1716.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1717.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Individual authors
Through 1960
1718.A-.T A - Tag
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
e. g.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.A14 Ābadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A145 Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A238 Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A247 Ācārya, Haricaraṇa, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Ācārya, Phaṇibhūshaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254
1718.A254 Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A3176 Āhchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Akabarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39
1718.A39 Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A4152 Ālāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A422 Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
Ālī, Śaokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443
1718.A443 Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A64 Āphajala Āli, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794
Bandyopādhyāẏa, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298
1718.B2882 Bandyopādhyāẏa, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
Bandyopādhyāẏa, Tārāśaṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985
1718.B298 Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2985 Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2994 Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B32 Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B34 Baṛāla, Akshaẏakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B353 Bāṛu Caṇḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.B3535 Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59
1718.B366 Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3725 Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3745 Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B378 Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B429 Bhabānīcaraṇa Bandyopādhyāẏa, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B463 Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B4672 Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B48 Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Bhattācārya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53
1718.B53 Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B537 Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53
1718.B557 Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Bidyāsāgara, Īśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5
1718.B5614 Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5617 Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B59 Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B66 Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B77 Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
Cakrabartī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419
1718.C298 Caṇḍidāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.C33 Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
Caṭṭopādhyāya, Śaratcandra see PK1718.C45
1718.C377 Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
Caudhurī, Munīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C597
1718.C4152 Chakravarty, Biharilal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C419 Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C43 Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C44 Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C45 Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Chaṭṭopādhyaya, Śaratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45
1718.C597 Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2 Dāda Ālī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2525 Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2676 Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2683 Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D33 Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D3385 Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D374 Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D66 Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D74 Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D75 Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D88 Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D9 Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.F28 Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.G348 Ghanarāma Cakrabarttī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G465 Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4713 Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4718 Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G474 Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548
Ghosha, Amarendra see PK1718.G465
Ghosha, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713
1718.G498 Ghosha, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4989 Ghosha, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
Ghosha, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474
1718.G548 Ghosha, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G66 Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G824 Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145
Haricaraṇa, Ācārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
1718.H845 Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238
1718.I74 Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I8 Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I93 Īśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J26 Jagajjībana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J278 Jamiruddīna, Munsi Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J33 Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.K25 Kabīndra Parameśśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K254 Kādambarī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K343 Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K346 Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K363 Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K43 Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K66 Kṛshṇacaraṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K68 Kṛshṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K684 Kṛshṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K69 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K7 Kṛttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.L35 Lālana Śāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
1718.M24247 Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Majumadāra, Amiẏabhūshana see PK1718.M243
1718.M24266 Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24272 Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24273 Majumadāra, Kṛshñacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
1718.M243 Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2434 Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M247 Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M25215 Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2522 Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M259 Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Āhamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M27 Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.M484 Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M539 Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M72 Mṛtyuñjaẏa Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M786 Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79136 Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79157 Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M794 Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79445 Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M7994 Mukhopādhyāẏa, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M824 Mukhopādhyāẏa, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M88 Mukunda Rām, Cakravartī (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M883 Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M93 Mustāfī, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N337 Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N356 Narahari Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N357 Naraharicakrabarttī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N358 Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N359 Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8
1718.N44 Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N566 Nityānnanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27
1718.O97 Oyāliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.P2 Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P73 Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P75 Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.Q7 Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R184 Rādhākṛshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R185 Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R188 Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R189 Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R236 Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R242 Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R243 Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R245 Rāmāipaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R248 Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R25 Rāmaprasāda Rāẏa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2514 Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2753 Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2755 Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R29 Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3145 Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
Raẏa, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29
Rāẏa Sukumāra see PK1718.R665
Rāẏacaudhurī Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68
1718.R3465 Rāẏaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.R6 Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R665 Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R68 Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S249 Sāha Muhammada Sagīra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Śaikha, Āsakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493
1718.S2714 Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
Śāmasujjamāna, Ābula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275
1718.S275 Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S2753 Śankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3133 Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3286 Śarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S347 Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S364 Śekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S375 Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3823 Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S385 Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S39 Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S42 Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S455 Sena, Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S4553 Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S456 Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
Senagupta, Kiranaśankara see PK1718.S48
1718.S48 Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.S493	Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5	Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S574	Śīkadāra, Tārācaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5784	Siṃha, Kālīprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S649	Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S774	Śrīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S78-.S783	Śrīśrīgauṛabhaktāmṛta laharī (Table P-PZ43)
1718.S794	Śukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
	Svapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
1718.S88	Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T2	Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T223	Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T226	Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
	Collected works
1719	By date
1720	By editor
1721	Selections
	Translations (Collected works)
1722.A2A-.A2Z	English. By translator, if given, or date
1722.A3-Z	Other. By language, subarranged by translator
1723	Separate works
1724	Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
1725.A1-.A19	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1725.A2-.A3	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1725.A4-.A44	Autobiography, diaries, etc.
1725.A45	Letters. By date of imprint
1725.A46-.A469	Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
1725.A5-Z	Biography and criticism
	Criticism

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
Criticism -- Continued

1726	General works
1727.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1727.A38	Aesthetics
1727.A53	Animals
1727.A55	Anniversaries
1727.B38	Bauls (Sect)
1727.B4	Beauty
1727.B8	Buddha and Buddhism
1727.C43	Characters
1727.C45	China
1727.C64	Colors
1727.D32	Dalits
1727.D34	Dance
	Death see PK1727.L5
1727.D7	Drama
1727.E35	Ecology
1727.E38	Education
1727.E8	Essays
1727.F5	Fiction
1727.F53	Film and video adaptations
1727.F64	Folklore
1727.G6	Good
1727.H56	History
1727.H77	Human beings
1727.H78	Humanity
1727.H8	Humor
1727.I55	India
1727.I6	Indo-Aryan philology
1727.I63	Influence
1727.J8	Juvenile literature
1727.L35	Language
1727.L5	Life and death
1727.L55	Literature
1727.L6	Love
1727.M43	Medicine
1727.M87	Music
1727.N38	Nature
1727.P45	Philosophy
1727.P6	Poetry

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
Criticism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1727.P66 Political and social views
1727.R4 Religion
1727.R55 Rivers
1727.S3 Science
1727.S68 Soviet Union
1727.S75 Sports
1727.S8 Style
1727.S95 Symbolism
1727.V35 Vaishnavism
Video adaptations see PK1727.F53
1727.W6 Women
1729.T-Z Tag - Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1729.T325 Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T353 Tantrabibhūṭi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T356 Tāraka, Goṁsāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T38 Ṭhakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T386 Ṭhakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T389 Ṭhākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T42 Ṭhākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T7 Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V5 Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V53 Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.W27 Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97
1961-2000

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.1 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

1730.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.12.H55 Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40)

Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6

1730.12.H62 Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40)

Ājāda, Ābida see PK1730.12.Z28

1730.12.Z28 Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40)

1730.12.Z49 Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40)

1730.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.13.A73 Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40)

Basīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73

1730.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Caṭṭopādhyāẏa, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64

Caṭṭopādhyāẏa, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58

1730.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.17.A58 Chattopadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.17.A64 Chattopadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.19.A86 Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40)
Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86

1730.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.22.U535 Guha, Śiśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.23.A33 Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40)
Haka, Ājījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49
Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635

1730.23.A635 Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.23.A68 Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40)
Hāsāna, Ābula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68
Hāyadāra, Raśīda, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33
Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54

1730.23.U6 Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3

1730.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.26.A16 Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40)

Kabira, Śaphikula see PK1730.26.A16

Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35

1730.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46

Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2

1730.28.Q2 Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62

1730.29.O46 Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.29.U4555 Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)

Mukhopādhyāẏa, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.34.I34 Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34

1730.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34

1730.36.L54 Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40)

Śaphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3

1730.36.R3 Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40)

1730.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.38.A3 Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40)

1730.38.A34 Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40)

1730.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.39.U35 Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40)

1730.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37

1730.4.A37 Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40)

1730.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

2001-

1731.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

1731.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(1791-1799) Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali
see PK1651+

Bhaṭĕālī see PK2649.B3

Bhaṭṭiānī see PK2639.B3

1800-1800.95 Bhili (Table P-PZ15a)
Cf. PK2225 Khandesi

Bhojpuri see PK1825+

Bihari

1801.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

1801.A6-Z General works

1802 General special (Script)

Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks

PK

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued
1803 Western
1804 Oriental and other non-Western
1805 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1806 Western
1807 Oriental and other non-Western
1808-1808.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1809 Other special
e.g. Etymology
Dialects
1810-1810.95 Angika (Table P-PZ15a)
Maithili (Tirhutia)
1811.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
1811.A6-Z General works
1812 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1813 Western
1814 Oriental and other non-Western
1815 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1816 Western
1817 Oriental and other non-Western
1818-1818.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1818.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1818.9.B5 Bhupatīndramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.C27 Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.G68 Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.H33 Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J32 Jagajjyotir Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J34 Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J428 Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J43424 Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari
Dialects
Maithili (Tirhutia)
Literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued

1818.9.J448 Jhā, Jīvana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J4482 Jhā, Jīvanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J465 Jhā, Muralīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J468 Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J95 Jyotirīśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L28 Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L29 Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M279 Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M558 Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.N3 Nandīpati (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.R23 Rāmacandra Śarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S4 Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S73 Śrīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.U45 Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.V5 Vidyāpati Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1818.92 Other special
e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification

Dialects
1818.94 General works
1818.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
1818.97-.9795 Khotta (Table P-PZ15b)
1819-1819.95 Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a)
1820-1820.95 Tharu (Table P-PZ15a)
1821-1824 Magahi (Table P-PZ11)
Bhojpuri
Language
1825 General works
1826 Grammar
1827 Dictionaries
Literature
1827.5 History
1828.A2 Collections

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari
Dialects
Bhojpuri
Literature -- Continued
1828.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1828.K86 Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L35 Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L65-.L653 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86
1828.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1830.A-Z Subdialects, A-Z
(1830.N3) Nagpuriā
see PK1830.S23+
1830.S23-.S2395 Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16)
1830.S8 Standard
1830.W4 Western (Pūrbī)
1831-1831.95 Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a)
Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+
Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+
Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+
1833-1833.95 Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
1833.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
1833.9.S5 Śibacaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
Chamĕāḷī see PK2610.C4
Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+
1834-1834.95 Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a)
1835-1835.95 Darai (Table P-PZ15a)
Dingal see PK2461+
1836-1836.95 Divehi (Table P-PZ15a)
Dogri see PK2645+
1837 Domaaki
Eastern Hindi see PK1941+
Eastern Pahari see PK2595+
Gadi see PK2610.G3+

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z --
Continued
Garhwali see PK2605.G3+
Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+
Gorkhali see PK2595+
Gujarati
1841-1849.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1848-1848.9) Literature
see PK1850+
Dialects
(1849.4) General works
see PK1861
(1849.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PK1864+
1850-1859 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1859.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1859.A35 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A557 Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Ānāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292
1859.A559 Ānandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A64 Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A755 Āśānanda Barahaṭhṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4 Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B413 Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4647 Bhaṭṭa, Choṭālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4656 Bhaṭṭa, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4657 Bhaṭṭa, Maṇisankara Ratanjī, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B497 Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B498 Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B645 Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.C26 Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.C64 Choṭama (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D3 Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3
1859.D346 Dalapatarāma Ḍāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D361457 Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D367 Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D368 Desāī, Bālābhāī Vīracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D48 Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D525 Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D57 Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D85 Durasā Āṛhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D87 Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D88 Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G344 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G39 Gangāsatī (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G85 Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.H48 Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368
1859.J38 Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J48 Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J6 Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
Jośī, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6
Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87
1859.K265 Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K2718 Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K284 Kāśīsuta, Śeghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K29 Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K7 Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.L8 Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M2 Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382
Mahetā, Īla Āraba see PK1859.M4383

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z --
Continued

1859.M295 Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M299 Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhaī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464
Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47
1859.M317 Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M318 Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M3256 Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M326 Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M332 Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M355 Marajhabāna, Jāṃhāngīra Beharāmajī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M357 Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
Marījha, 1917- see PK1859.M357
1859.M368 Māya Ḍiyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4382 Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4383 Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M445 Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M464 Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M47 Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M478 Mekaṇa, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M72 Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N24 Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N25 Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N27 Narasiṃha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N3 Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N38 Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N48 Nīlakaṇṭha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N5 Nilkanth, Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N53 Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N55 Nishkuḷānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P18 Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z --
Continued

1859.P235 Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P236 Paṇḍyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P2672 Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Pārīkha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672
Patal, Dahyabhaī A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295
1859.P2776 Patel, Mohanlan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P285 Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P292 Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P295 Patela, Dāhyābhāī Āsārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776
Paṭela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285
1859.P555 Pingaḷaśībhāī Pātābhāī, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P7 Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P713 Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P72 Prītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R22 Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R248 Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R252 Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R265 Raṇachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R67 Ṛshabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R74 Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40)
Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483
1859.S236 Śamaḷabhaṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S237 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S238 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S483 Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S567 Śivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445
Sudaram, 1908- see PK1859.L8
Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88
1859.S87 Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S88 Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

1859.T2 Tāleyārakhāṃ, Jehāṅgīraśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T476 Ṭhākora Balavantarāya Kalyāṇarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T5 Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T67 Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T75 Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U27 Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U273 Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235
1859.V236 Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V27 Varasaḍā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V516 Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V55 Vishṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V563 Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V565 Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40)
1859.Y38 Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Dialects
1861 General works
Special. By name or place
1864 Gamit
1870-1870.95 Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a)
1911-1911.95 Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a)
1914-1914.95 Halbi (Table P-PZ15a)
1921-1924 Harauti (Table P-PZ11)
Hariani see PK1960+
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
1931-1939.6 Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi
Literature see PK2030+
Dialects
1939.4 General works

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Hindi language (General)
Dialects -- Continued
(1939.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PK1941+
Special dialects, Eastern
Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
Language
1941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1942 General works
1943 Grammar
1944 Dictionaries
1947-1947.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1947.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1947.9.B3 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.D5 Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.G57 Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K3 Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K58 Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L35 Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.M3 Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M316 Malūkadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M58 Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.N87 Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R28 Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R37 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.S89 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.T83 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
Language

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Eastern
Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
Language -- Continued
1951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
1952 General works
1953 Grammar
1954 Dictionaries.
1957-1957.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1959-1959.95 Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a)
Special dialects, Western
1959.97-.9795 Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b)
1960-1960.95 Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified)
1960.5-.9 Literature
1960.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
1960.9.A33 Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesarī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Braj Bhākhā
Language
1961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
1962 General works
1963 Grammar
1964 Dictionaries
1967-1967.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1967.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1967.9.A23 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A4 Ālama, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A5 Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.A55 Antarajānī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A84 Ātmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B27 Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B3 Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B35 Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B37 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B42 Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B43 Bhaṭṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B47 Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B49 Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B5 Bhūshaṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B54 Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Paṇḍita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B6 Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B74 Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B76 Bṛndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C25 Caraṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C265 Caturbhuja Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C27 Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C275 Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C47 Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D25 Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D3 Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D33 Daulatarāma Kāsalīvāla (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D35 Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D4 Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D44 Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D95 Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G26 Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.G34 Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G66 Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G86 Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G93 Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H36 Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H376 Harirāya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H56 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K22 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K27 Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K37 Kesa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K4 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K747 Kṛshṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K75 Kṛshṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K82 Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K84 Kuṁvaraskanda Girī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L3 Lāla Balavīra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M3 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M33 Mānasiṃha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M34 Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M36 Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M48 Mirzā Abdurrahamāna (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M483 Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmaṇi Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M65 Mohanalāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M67 Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M86 Muralīdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N25 Nāgarīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N28 Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N3 Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.N35 Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N38 Nāyaka Bakhsúz, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N48 Nevāja (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P3 Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P33 Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P36 Paramāṇandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R2 Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R24 Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R26 Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R265 Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R274 Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R278 Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R28 Rasalīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R287 Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R29 Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)
Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3
1967.9.R32 Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S14 Sadhāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S15 Sahacariśaraṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S16 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S17 Sāhibasiṃha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S4 Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S64 Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.S7 Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S88 Sundarakuṁvarī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S9 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T5 Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T64 Ṭoḍaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T8 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V43-.V433 Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43)
1967.9.V47 Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V48 Vihārīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V5 Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V7 Vṛnda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V73 Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1968-1968.95 Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
1968.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
1968.9.B35 Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.H37 Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.I88 Īsurī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J33 Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J53 Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1969.1-.195 Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
1969.3-.395 Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
1970.A-Z Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z
1970.M37 Marari
1970.P68 Powari
1970.5-.595 Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Literature

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu
Literature -- Continued
1970.59.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1970.59.G55 Ghavvāsī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1971-1979.5 Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature see PK2151+
Hindustani
Language
1981.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
1981.A6-Z General works
1982 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1983 Western
1984 Oriental and other non-Western
1985 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1986 Western
1987 Oriental and other non-Western
Literature see PK2030+
1989 Other special
e.g. Etymology
2000.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
(2000.D3) Dakhini Hindustani
see PK1970.5+
Fiji Hindi
2000.F54 General works
2000.F541 Grammar
2000.F542 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
2000.F5425 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.F543 Etymology
2000.F544 Dictionaries
Suriname Hindustani
2000.S8 General works
2000.S81 Grammar

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindustani
Language
Dialects, A-Z
Suriname Hindustani -- Continued
2000.S82 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
2000.S825 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.S83 Etymology
2000.S84 Dictionaries
Literature
see PK2030+
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Literary text may be written in devanāgarī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
History
2030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2030.15 Congresses
2030.2 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
2030.3 Study and teaching
2030.6.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2031 General works
2032 General special
2033 Collected essays
2034 Biography (Collective)
2035 Origins to 1500
2036 1500-1800
2037 19th century
2038 20th century
2039 21st century
Poetry
2040 General works
By period
2040.2 To 1500
2040.3 1500-1800
2040.4 19th century
2040.5 20th century
2040.6 21st century
2041 Drama
2042 Other
Local see PK2101+
Collections
2046 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Collections -- Continued
2047 General and miscellaneous
2049 Selections. Anthologies
By period
2050 Medieval
2051 16th-18th centuries
2052 19th century
2053 20th century
2054 21st century
Poetry
2057 General
2058 Selections. Anthologies
2059 Women poets
By period
2062 Medieval
2063 16th-18th centuries
2064 19th century
2065 20th century
2066 21st century
2069.A-Z Special forms or subjects A-Z
2069.C45 Children's poetry
2069.C68 Couplets
2069.E64 Epic poetry
2069.N87 Nursery rhymes
2069.R44 Religion
2069.R48 Revolutionary poetry
2069.V47 Verse satire
2069.W6 Women
2071 Drama
2075 Prose
2077 Fiction
2078.A-Z Other prose forms, A-Z
2078.E8 Essays
2078.L4 Letters
2078.W5 Wit and humor
Local see PK2101+
Folk literature
(2081) History
see subclass GR
Texts
2085 Folk songs
(2089) Tales, etc.
see subclass GR

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Folk literature -- Continued
(2091) Translations
see subclass GR
Individual authors or works
2095.A-Z Through 1550/1660, A-Z
2095.A63 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.A65 Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D28 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D294 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D3 Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D5 Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.G6 Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K3 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K69 Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
2095.M3 Malik Muḥammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M35 Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M5 Mīrabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N32 Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P34 Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R4 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R6 Roḍa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S23 Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S47 Shrī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S8 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.V55 Vishṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A-Z 1550/1600-1800, A-Z
2096.A45 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A68 Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A7 Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B33 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B5 Bhikhārīdāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B63 Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C24 Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C3 Caraṇadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D35 Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued

2096.D77 Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G5 Gharībadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G52 Ghulām Nabī Rasalīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G54 Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G78 Gulābasiṃha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.H34 Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J32 Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J34 Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J37 Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J38 Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J6 Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J83 Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K35 Kāsimaśāha, fl.1721 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K4 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L32 Lakhapatisiṃha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L335 Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L36 Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M25 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M294 Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M35 Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N34 Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N36 Naraharadāsa Bārahaṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N39 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N56 Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N58 Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P34 Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P7 Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P75 Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R25 Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R315 Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R32 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R34 Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R4 Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R64 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R83 Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S3 Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued

2096.S33 Santadāsa "Vairāgī," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S48 Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S77 Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S8 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S85 Sūrati Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T75 Tulasī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T85 Turasīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40)
2096.U7 Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A-Z 1800-1899, A-Z
2097.A54 Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A72 Āśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B27 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B29 Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B36 Basanta Siṃha Ṛturāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B53 Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B54 Bhaṭṭa, Bālakṛshṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B74 Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C26 Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C28 Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C57 Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D3 Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D33 Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D37 Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D39 Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D85 Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G27 Gaṇeśasiṃha (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G28 Gaṇgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G29 Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G55 Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G66 Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G8 Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G9 Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued

2097.H3 Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H33 Harisiṃha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H87 Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.K45 Khattri, Deoki Nandan, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L33 Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M4 Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M48 Mīra, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M49 Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M5 Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M74 Mṛgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.N55 Nirmaḷadāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P25 Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P3 Pāṭhaka, Śrīdhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P8 Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R313 Rājakumāra Maherāmaṇajī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R32 Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R325 Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R347 Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R354 Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R37 Rāva Gulābasiṃha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S22 Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S24 Śambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S27 Śarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S53 Siṃha, Ṭhākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S55 Siṃha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S84 Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40)
2097.T53 Ṭhākura Ātṃāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V57 Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V92 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued

2098.A-Z 1900-1960, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
e. g.
Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353
Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525
2098.C525 Chatursen, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.C555 Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555
2098.D275 Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D3273 Dāsa, Rādhākṛshṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D383 Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40)
Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383
Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96
2098.D96 Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40)
2098.G27 Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.G734 Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27
2098.M3 Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M455 Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M457 Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M46 Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M475 Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46
2098.N333 Nārāyaṇaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P28 Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Paṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28
2098.P3185 Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P32918 Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
Pārīka, Sūryakaraṇa see PK2098.P32918
Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455
Premacanda see PK2098.S7
Premchand see PK2098.S7

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued

Rāmavṛksha Benīpurī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482
2098.R3757 Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
Rāva Bālakṛshṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757
Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275
2098.S2314 Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S2316 Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40)
Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314
2098.S2754 Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
Śarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473
Śarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786
2098.S294 Śarmā, Revatī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
Śāstrī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523
2098.S473 Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S4786 Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S482 Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294
2098.S523 Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S5353 Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S5356 Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
Śivanī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185
2098.S7 Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Śukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356
2098.U7 Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsiṃha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Vājapeyī, Bhagavatīprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25
2098.V25 Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4
2098.V4 Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40)
Viyogī, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued
1961-2000

2098.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2098.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.17.I5 Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40)

2098.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.I5

2098.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Kr̥shṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75

2098.26.R75 Kr̥shṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

2098.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.29.I712 Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Miśra, Bhagavatīśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712

2098.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.3.E3 Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
Nīraja, Jayasiṃha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3

2098.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Śailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75
Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000
Sa -- Continued

2098.36.N75 Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Śarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63
Śastrī, Gaeśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758
Śastrī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79
2098.36.T86 Satya Śakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

2098.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Śesha, Śankara see PK2098.38.E54

2098.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.38.A63 Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A758 Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A79 Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.E54 Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.U47 Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

2098.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Siṃha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475
Siṃha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495
2098.39.I49475 Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39.I495 Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
Śukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47

2098.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2001-

2099.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2099.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued
2099.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Local
India (including Sri Lanka)
History
2101 General
2102 Special
Collections
2103 General
2104 Special
Outside of India
2105 Asia (Persia, Farther India, East Indies, etc.)
Africa
2111 History
2112 Collections
2114.A-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2115.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
America
United States and Canada
History
2120 General
2121.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2122 Collections
2124.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Latin America
History
2126 General
2127.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2128 Collections
2130.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Europe

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Local
Outside of India
Europe -- Continued

2136 History
2137 Collections
2139.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2140.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2141-2142 Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
2151-2212 Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
Individual authors
2198.A-Z Early to 1857, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2198.A2 ʻAbdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A24 Ābrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A32 Afrīdī, Qāsim ʻAlī Ḵẖāṉ, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A323 Afsos, Sher ʻAlī Jaʻfarī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A33 Afẕal, Muhammad Afẕal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A34 Afẕal, Sayyid Faẕal ʻAlī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A35 Aḥmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A36 Aḥmad Sharīf Gujarātī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A38 ʻĀjiz (Table P-PZ40)
ʻAlī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
2198.A42 ʻAlī Naẓar (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A425 Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A433 Amīnuddīn ʻAlī Aʻlā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A44 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A48 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A74 Asar Dihlavī, Ḵẖvājah Muḥammad Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.A75 Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A77 Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A8 Ātish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Ḥaidar ʻAlī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A95 Āzurdah, Ṣadruddīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B327 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B336 Bāqir Āgāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B34 Barq, Mīrzā Muḥammad Razā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B43 Be Ṣabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B47 Benī Narāʼin Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B87 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D33 Dabīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D48 Dil, Muḥammad ʻĀbid (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F27 Faiz, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F37 Faqīr Muḥammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F39 Fazlī, Fazl ʻAlī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
(2198.G46) Ghavvāṣī
see PK1970.59.G55
2198.G48 Ghazanfar Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G54 Gīlanī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H26 Ḥafīẓ, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H3 Ḥasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H314 Hāshmī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H317 Ḥasrat ʻAẓīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H33 Ḥātim, Ẓuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Aḥmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H89 Ḥuẓūr ʻAẓīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yaḥyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāṭī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I2 Ibrahim ʻAdil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muḥammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I5 Inshāʾ, Inshāʾallāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I84 ʻIshq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I85 ʻIshrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām ʻAlī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J26 Jaʻfar ʻAlī Khān Zakī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narāʾin (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J8 Jurʾat, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K3 Karīmuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M23 Mahar, Ḥātim ʻAlī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Niẓāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M34 Maẓhar Jān Jānān, Habīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M49 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M52 Mīr Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M524 Mīr Ḥasan Shāh Ḥaqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M56 Mirzā ʻAlī Naqī Khān Ījād Ḥaidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muḥammad Cishtī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.M75 Muḥabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M8 Muḥammad Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M86 Mukhliṣ Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M87 Munīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M874 Muntaẓar Lakhnavī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M88 Muṣḥafi, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N26 Nādir, Mīrzā Kalb-i Ḥusain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N32 Nāmī, Ḥisāmuddīn Ḥaider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N327 Nāsikh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N33 Nasīm, Aṣghar ʻAlī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N34 Nasīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Ḥaidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N37 Nassākh, ʻAbdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N38 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N39 Naẓīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N49 Niẓām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N8 Nuṣratī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Q28 Qādrī, Ḥifiẓullāh (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Q3 Qāʼim, Muḥammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R26 Rāghib, Muḥammad Ja'far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R3 Rajab 'Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr 'Alī Ausaṭ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R38 Raushan 'Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S13 Sa'ādat 'Alī Khan, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S14 Sa'ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S16 Ṣafīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S19 Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S26 Sarmad, Muḥammad Sa'īd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S29 Sayyid 'Abbās 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Ḥusain Cishtī Īlcpūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S55 Shāhid, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S583 Shauqī, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S59 Shu'ūr Bilgrāmī, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S6 Sirāj Aurangābādī, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S65 Soz, Mīr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S86 Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Aḥmad Qādirī Cishtī, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S93 Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T32 Ṭab'ī Golkunḍvī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T33 Taḥsīn al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.T337 Ṭālib ʻAlī Khān ʻAishī, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T36 Taslīm, Mahdī Bakhsh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T87 Turāb, Turāb ʻAlī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V3 Vajhī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V33 Valā, Maẓhar ʻAli Khān, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V34 Valī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V37 Vāṣṭī, Faẓl-i Rasūl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V39 Vazīr, Khvājah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.W35 Wajid ʻAli Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Y36 Yaqīn, Inʻāmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Z3 Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)

2199.A-Z 1857-1946, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
ʻAbdulḥaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3

2199.A39 Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A423 Aḥmad Raẓā Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A5 Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A52 Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A535 Akhtar, Jān Nisār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A73 Amīr Mīnāʼī, Amīr Aḥmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A7565 Ārzū Lakhnavī, Sayyid Anvar Ḥusain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A77 Asar Lakhnavī, Mirzā Jaʻfar ʻAlī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A797 ʻAskarī, Mirzā Muḥammad, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

2199.A84 Auj Lakhnavī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A9 Āzād, Muḥammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A914 Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A96 'Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B345 Bayān Muḥammad Murtazā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B37 Bedam Shāh Vārsī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B442 Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B495 Bilgrāmī, 'Abdullāh Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D24 Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D3 Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D53 Dil Shāhjahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F255 Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F284 Fakhruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F3 Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F37 Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfazl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F55 Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H25 Ḥāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H278 Ḥairat, Sayyid 'Ināyat Aḥmad Naqvī Qubā'ī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H297 Ḥālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Ḥusain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H3 Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H338 Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H37 Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H86 Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H87 Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I65 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I83 Ismā'īl Meraṭhī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

2199.J25 Ja'farī, Sayyid Ṣafdar Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J337 Jalāl, Ẕāmin 'Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J338 Jalīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J38 Jāved Lakhnavī, Bandah Kāẓim, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J46 Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J6 Josh Malīḥābādī, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.K415 Khān, 'Abdulghaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3 Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3183 Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M319 Mā'il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Aḥmad Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
Manṭo, Sa'ādat Ḥasan see PK2199.H338
2199.M47 Mīrājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M49 Mirzā, Muḥammad 'Azīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M5 Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N22 Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir 'Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N333 Nāṣir 'Alī, Mīr, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N34 Naẓar, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N35 Nazīr Aḥmad, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N4 Naẓm Ṭabāṭabā'ī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N55 Nisār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Nisār Ḥusain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N62 Niẓāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P25 Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P33 Paṭras, Aḥmad Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Q277 Qaiṣar Vārsī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghanī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R365 Rāshidulkhairī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

2199.R5 Riyāẕ Ḵẖairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R52 Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
Riẕvī, Sayyid Mas'ūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52
2199.R8 Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S164 Ṣafī Lakhnavī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S2 Sajjād Ḥusain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S227437 Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S3 Salīm, Vaḥīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3
2199.S453 Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S46 Shād 'Aẓīmābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S4626 Shahbāz, 'Abdulgẖafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S463 Shāhid Aḥmad Dihlavī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S47 Sharar, 'Abdulḥalīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S474 Sharf, Āgẖā Ḥajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S477 Shauq Nīmvī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S5 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S563 Sīmāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S76 Ṣūfī, Sayyid Shāh Farzand 'Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S78 Suḵẖan Dihlavī, Ḵẖvājah Sayyid Faḵẖruddīn Ḥusain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S8 Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T22 Ta'assuf, Ḥusain 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T363 Taslīm, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.U4 'Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.U7 'Urūj, Dūlhā Ṣāḥib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
2199.Z28 Ẓafar ʻAlī K̲h̲ān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Z37 Ẓarīf Lakhnavī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2200.A-Z 1947-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355
Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4
2200.S4355 Shāẕ Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40)
2200.U4 ʻUmar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2201.A-Z 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2211-2212 Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Hindkō see PK2269.H5
2215-2218 Jaipurī (Table P-PZ11)
Jangalī see PK2639.M3
Jatkī see PK2639.M3
Jatu see PK1960+
Jaunsari see PK2610.J3
Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8
Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+
Kanauji see PK1969.1+
Kaṇḍiālī see PK2649.K3
Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+
Kashmiri see PK7021+
2225 Khandesi
Khas-kura see PK2595+
Khetrānī see PK2269.K45
Kiūṭhalī see PK2610.K5
2231-2239.5 Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Dialects
2239.4 General works
2239.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2239.5.C48-.C4895 Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16)
Kōnkaṇī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+
Kului see PK2610.K8+

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z --
Continued
Kumauni see PK2605.K8+
2245.5-.595 Kuṅkaṇā (Table P-PZ15b)
2251 Lambadi
A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Lahndā
Language
2261.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2261.A6-Z General works
2262 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2263 Western
2264 Oriental and other non-Western
2265 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
2266 Western
2267 Oriental and other non-Western
2268 Other special
Including etymology
2269.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2269.H5 Hindkō
2269.K45 Khetrānī
(2269.S35) Siraiki
see PK2892+
2270-2270.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
Lāṛī see PK2790.L2+
Lāṣī see PK2790.L3+
Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8
(2291-2294) Magahi
see PK1821+
(2311-2319) Maithili
see PK1811+
Mājhī see PK2631+
2331-2339.5 Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a)
A dialect of Rajasthani
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Mālwāī see PK2639.M3
Marathi
A dialect of Rajasthani
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Language
2351 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Language -- Continued
2352 Congresses
2353 General treatises
2355 Study and teaching
Grammar
2356 Treatises in Oriental languages
2357 Treatises in Western languages
2358 Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc.
2359 Phonology. Phonetics
Alphabet
2361 General works
(2362) Transliteration
see P226
2363 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2364 Parts of speech
2365 Syntax
2367 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2368 Translating
2369 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2370 Lexicology
2371 Etymology
Lexicography
Dictionaries
2373 Equivalents in Eastern languages
2375 Equivalents in Western languages
2376 Lists of words
Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
2377 General works
2378.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2378.A73 Are
2378.K67 Koshti
2378.V37-.V3795 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16)
2379 Slang. Argot
Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
2418.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2418.A335 Ādināṭha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.A483 Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2418.A58 Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.B3 Bahiṇī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48
Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
2418.B38 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
2418.C294 Candrakīrti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.C52 Cipaḷūṇakara, Vishṇu Kṛshṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.C6 Cokhāṃelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D25 Dāmale, Kṛshṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D256 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D277 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D278 Dāsaganu, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D3 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā,1929- see PK2418.D4185
2418.D4185 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D45 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.E4 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.E43 Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2418.F8 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G3283 Gaṇeśanatha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G3286 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G67 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Śivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G797 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G895 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.H387 Hayagrīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.H65 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J35 Janābāī (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J48 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J586 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Jośī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
2418.K298 Kāniṭakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2418.K323 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K414 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K424 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K427 Khāḍilakara, Kṛshṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K58 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K63 Kolhaṭakara, Śrīpāda Kṛshṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K668 Kṛshṇadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K6682 Kṛshṇadāsa Śāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K6694 Kṛshṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
2418.M283 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M284 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M2977 Mahammadabābā Śrīgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M3 Mahipatī, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M78 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M828 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N22 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2247 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N23 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N246 Naraharī Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2618 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2645 Narīndrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N29 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P236 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Pānavalakara, Śrī Da see PK2418.P26
2418.P2598 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P26 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P31395 Pāṭīla, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
Pāṭīla, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagauḍā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Paṭvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
2418.P319 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P574 Phule, Sāvitrībāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P757 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R26 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R272 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R276 Rāmapaṇḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R287 Rāne, Bābājīrāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāṅgaṇekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
2418.R3 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R365 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R47 Reṇukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S234 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S237 Śahāmunī (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S2537 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S256 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S2775 Sarasvatī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S427 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
Śevaḍe, Indumatī, 1917- see PK2418.S473
2418.S473 Śheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S48 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Śiravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
2418.S554 Sivadīna Kesarīnātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S6312 Śrīdhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S64 Śrīpatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S7 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S93 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T315 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T48 Ṭhomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T53 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T54 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2418.T8 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V33 Vāmana, Paṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V57 Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V62 Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
(2419.A-Z) Individual authors or works, A-Z
see PK2418.A+
Marwari (Dingal)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Language
2461.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
2461.A6-Z General works
2462 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2463 Western
2464 Oriental and other non-Western
2465 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
2466 Western
2467 Oriental and other non-Western
2469.A-Z Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2469.B3 Bagri
2469.B5-.B595 Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
2469.M4 Mewari (Merwari)
2469.S4 Shekhawati
2469.T3 Thaḷī
2469.W34-.W3495 Wagdi (Table P-PZ16)
2470-2479 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2479.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2479.A39 Alūnātha Kaviyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.H37 Haradāsa, Misaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.K5 Khiḍiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L3 Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L35 Lāṅgidāsa Maheḍu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M33 Maṃsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M34 Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marwari
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2479.M35 Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.N3 Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.R353 Rājiyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.S27 Śaṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.S9 Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)

Mayāng see PK1559.M3
Merwari see PK2469.M4
Mewari see PK2469.M4
2511 Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
Nepali see PK2595+
2521-2521.95 Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
2521.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2521.9.A74 Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)
Oriya (Uriya)
2561-2569.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(2568-2568.9) Literature
see PK2570+
2570-2579 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2579.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2579.A2 Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṃhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A33 Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A53 Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A73 Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A75 Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A77 Ārttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B254 Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B256 Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Baḷa, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256
2579.B258 Baḷadeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B259 Baḷārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B2595 Bāḷigaṁ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B263 Bānamālī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B264 Banaṃālī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B284 Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B482 Bhaktacaraṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B4833 Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B4834 Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B532 Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B567 Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B73 Brajanātha Baḍajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47
2579.C26 Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.C47 Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D257 Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D327 Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257
Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327
2579.D384 Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D392 Dāśarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D414 Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D54 Dhanañjaẏa Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D548 Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D55 Dīnakr̥shṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.G39 Gauracaraṇa Adhikārī, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.G57 Gopāḷakr̥shna Paṭṭanāẏaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.H2 Hāḍidāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.I85 Iśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.J28 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58
2579.K33 Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.K3314 Kahnāi Khuṇṭiā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2579.K332 Kaiḷāsa (Table P-PZ40)
Kānhucaraṇa see PK2579.M293
2579.K3543 Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)
2579.K368 Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368
2579.K43 Keśabarāja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.L63 Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M217 Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M235 Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Mahānti, Cintāmaṇi, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877
2579.M2877 Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M293 Mahanty, Kanhucharan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M3339 Mahāranā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M33795 Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M4 Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārāẏaṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19
2579.N19 Nanda, Satyanārāẏaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N222 Narasiṃha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N226 Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N23 Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N25 Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25
2579.P26816 Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P2894 Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P298 Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P3 Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P315 Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Paṭṭanāẏaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
Paṭṭanāẏaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Paṭṭanāẏaka, Gurucaraṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894
Paṭṭanāẏaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
2579.P56 Pītambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P84 Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P85 Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R224 Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R2243 Rāmakṛshṇa Choṭarāẏa, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāo, Bhānujī, 1926- see PK2579.R233
2579.R23 Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R233 Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R25433 Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
2579.R258 Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R27 Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
Rāya, Rājakiśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
2579.R338 Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R34 Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R58 Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R6 Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S152 Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S239 Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S25 Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25
2579.S294 Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S365 Satyabādī Sāmantarāẏa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S4 Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S443 Śibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S445 Siddheśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Siṃ, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5
2579.S474 Siṃha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2579.S48 Siṃhadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S5 Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S54 Śiśuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S95 Sūryyamaṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāẏaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S987 Śyāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.U6 Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.Y3 Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.Y35 Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.Y63 Yogī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.5.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2579.5.A35 Adiwasi Oriya
(2579.5.K68) Kotia
see PK2579.5.A35
2579.5.S35 Sambalpuri

Pahari
2591-2594 General (Table P-PZ11a)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
Language
2595 General works
2596 Grammar
2597 Dictionaries
Literature
2597.5 History
2598.A2 Collections
2598.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
2598.B43 Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2598.B48 Bhaṭṭa, Motīramza, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Kāṅculī, Mañju see PK2598.T6

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Pahari
Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2598.K75 Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Siṃha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2598.M53 Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53
Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77
2598.N417 Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Pahalamāna Siṃha Svāra see PK2598.K75
2598.P77 Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40)
2598.S3178 Śarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Sāyami, Dhūsvāṃ, 1931- see PK2598.S39
2598.S39 Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2598.S56 Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Śreshṭha, Siddhicaraṇa, 1912- see PK2598.S56
2598.T6 Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40)
2598.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
2598.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date

2599.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2599.B3-.B395 Baitadi (Table P-PZ16)
2599.B67-.B6795 Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16)
2599.K85 Kumali
2599.P37 Parvati

2601 Central Pahari
2605.A-Z General
2605.G3-.G395 Dialects, A-Z
2605.K8-.K895 Garhwali (Table P-PZ16)
Kumauni (Table P-PZ16)

Western Pahari (Himachali)
2606 Language
2607 General works
2608 Grammar
Dictionaries
Literature

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Pahari
Western Pahari (Himachali)
Literature -- Continued

2608.5	History
2609.A2	Collections
2609.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2609.L34	Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2609.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
2610.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
2610.B3	Baghātī
2610.B48	Bhalesi
2610.C4	Chamĕālī
2610.G3-.G395	Gadi (Table P-PZ16)
2610.J3	Jaunsari
2610.K5	Kiūṭhalī
2610.K8-.K895	Kului (Table P-PZ16)
2610.M35-.M3595	Mandeali (Table P-PZ16)
2610.S3-.S395	Satlaj
2610.S5-.S595	Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16)

Panjabi
Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri
Language

2631.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2631.A6-Z	General works
2632	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2633	Western
2634	Oriental and other non-Western
2635	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2636	Western
2637	Oriental and other non-Western
	Dialects
2638	General works
2639.A-Z	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2639.B3	Bhaṭṭiānī
2639.J8	Jullundur Dōābī
2639.L8	Ludhiānī

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Language
Dialects
Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z -- Continued
2639.M3 Mālwāī (Jangalī, Jaṭkī)
2639.P6 Pōwādhī
2639.R3 Rāṭhī
Dogri dialect
Language
2645 General works
2646 Grammar
2647 Dictionaries
Literature
2647.5 History
2648.A2 Collections
2648.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
2648.K47 Khajuria, Narendar, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47
2648.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
2649.A-Z Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2649.B3 Bhaṭĕālī
2649.K3 Kaṇḍiālī
2649.K4-.K495 Kangri (Table P-PZ16)
2650-2659 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2659.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2659.A26 Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3 Afẕal Aḥsan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A33 Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A335 Aḥmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3854 Alī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
Añcala, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.A689 Ārifa, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A695 Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A84 Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A866 Aṭawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B288 Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288
Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646
2659.B5 Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B8 Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B84 Būṭā Gujarātī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484
2659.C346 Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.C484 Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.C5 Cheema, Niranjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Cīmā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5
2659.C56 Cirāg̲h̲ A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.D23 Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.D34 Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442
2659.D495 Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāiā Ānanda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
Dīwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549
2659.F3 Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.F383 Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G26 Gāragī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
Gāragī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3
Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26
2659.G3 Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G47 G̲h̲ulām Farīd, K̲h̲vājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G48 G̲h̲ulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G516 Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G523 Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40)
Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523
Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.G6 Govinda Siṃha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G83 Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G848 Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H2 Hāfiza Barakhuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H232 Ḥaidar, Miyāṉ ʻAlī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
Hamarāhī, Ātama, 1936- see PK2659.A84
2659.H326 Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H35 Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I22 Ibare, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I44 Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I84 Īsharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
Jagarāoṃ, Kulawanta, 1939- see PK2659.J27
2659.J27 Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866
2659.J315 Jaḷḷana, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2557 Kālīdāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2743 Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2754 Kankaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
2659.M24 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M332 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M345 Māṛū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M47 Mihr ʻAlī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M8 Muḥammad Bakhsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M813 Muḥammaduddīn Rājorvī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
2659.N25 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.N27 Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
Pāndhī Nanakāṇawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
2659.P46 Philaurī, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P53 Pīlū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P55 Pīr Muḥammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P56 Pīr Muḥammad Kāsbī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.Q3 Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.R323 Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Randhāvā, Afẓal Aḥsan, 1937- see PK2659.A3
2659.R388 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S22 Sachal, d. 1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S23 Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S279 Sā'īṉ, Aḥmad 'Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S36315 Santareṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S3633 Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
Santokhasiṃha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
2659.S3646 Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S369 Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S37 Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4138 Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S414 Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
2659.S442 Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4549 Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S456 Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S47 Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S484 Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
2659.S642 Siṅgha, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S648 Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S694 Soḍhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.S789 Sukhabāsī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8
2659.S8 Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S82 Sulṭān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47
2659.V37 Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
Wīra Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5
2659.W45 Wīra Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
Panjabi, Western see PK2261+
Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+
2675-2675.95 Parya (Table P-PZ15a)
Pōwādhī see PK2639.P6
Pūrbī see PK1830.W4
2701-2708.9 Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
2708-2708.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
2708.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
2708.9.B264-.B2643 Bagaṛāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
2708.9.B27 Bāhādara Ḍhaḍhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B35 Bāṅkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B36 Barahaṭha, Kesarīsiṃha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B48 Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B576 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B58 Bīṭhū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.C25 Cailadāna Khiḍiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.C33 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D22 Dadhivāṛiyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D376 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D86 Ḍungarasī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Rajasthani
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2708.9.D88	Durasā Āṛhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.G85	Gumānasiṃha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.H37	Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.H4	Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.I83	Īśaradāsa Bārahaṭha, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J23	Jāḍā Meḥarū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J28	Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J5	Jhūlā, Sāṃyāji, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
	Karaṇīdāna Kaviyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3
2708.9.K3	Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
	Kesavadāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4
2708.9.K4	Kesodāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K56	Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K57	Kisanā Āṛhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K86	Kr̥shṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K87	Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M314	Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M34	Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M47	Mīrābāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M53	Mithulala (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīka, Lakshimī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33
2708.9.P32	Pārīka, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P33	Pārīkha, Śiva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P34	Pārśvadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P54	Pīradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P7	Prithīrāja Rāṭhauṛa, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.R267	Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S3	Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5
2708.9.S316	Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S317	Saradārasiṃha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S35	Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S55	Śivadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S635-.S6353	Śrī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Rajasthani
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2708.9.S637 Srīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S89 Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S9 Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.U5 Ūmaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.U59 Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.V57 Vīrabhāṇṇa Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Rāṭhī see PK2639.R3
Romani see PK2896+
Satlaj see PK2610.S3+
Sindhi
The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā
Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā

2781.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials.
Collections (nonserial)
2781.A6-Z General works
2782 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2783 Western
2784 Oriental and other non-Western
2785 Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc.
Dictionaries
2786 Western
2787 Oriental and other non-Western
2788-2788.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
2788.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2788.9.A2 ʻAbd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A54 ʻAlvī, Muḥammadu ʻAlī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A72 Aṣgẖaru, Sayyidu ʻAlī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.H28 Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.M535 Miṣrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sindhi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2788.9.Q32 Qalīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R29 Rājaru, Maniṭhāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R65 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S15 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S23 Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S25 Sāngī, ʻAbd al-Ḥusayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S36 Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S382 Shāhu Muḥammadu Dedaṛu, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S563 Ṣiddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.T38 Tattawī, Muḥammad Hāshim ibn ʻAbd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Z37 Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2789 Other special
e.g. Etymology
Dialects
2789.4 General works
2790.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2790.K3-.K395 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L2-.L295 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L3-.L395 Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)
(2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
see PK2892.95.S56
2790.V5-.V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Language
2801 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections
2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
2805 History of philology
(2806) Biography
see PK109
(2806.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7101.S6
2807 Study and teaching
2808 General works

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Language -- Continued
2809 History (and relations of language)
Alphabet. Writing
2810 General works
(2810.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
2811 Treatises in Oriental languages
Western treatises
2812 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
2813 Elementary. Introductory
2814 Chrestomathies. Readers
2815 Phonology. Phonetics
2819 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2821 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
2823 Syntax
2828 Translating
2829 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2831 Etymology
Lexicography
2835 Treatises
2837 Dictionaries
2839 Linguistic geography
Dialects. Provincialisms
2840 General
Particular dialects
2841-2844 Elu (Table P-PZ11)
Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
2845.A-Z Other, A-Z
(2845.M3) Maldivian
see PK1836+
2845.R6 Rodiyah
2845.V4 Veddah
2850-2859 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2859.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2859.A33 Alagiyavanna Mukaveṭi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C26 Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C57 Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Da Măl, Lāl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
2859.D39 De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D417 De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D418 De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D455 Dharmakīrti, Ēkanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452
Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85
2859.G85 Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328
2859.J328 Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Kăliṣṭar Perērā, Bī.Pī.Ē., 1948- see PK2859.C26
2859.K327 Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.K365 Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.M53 Mītănvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P3 Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P356 Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P452 Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.R22 Rāhula, Toṭagauvē (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V39 Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V42 Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V45 Vīdāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2891 Inscriptions
2892-2892.95 Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
2892.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Siraiki
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2892.9.A92 Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1901
(Table P-PZ40)
2892.9.G485 Ghulām Farīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901
(Table P-PZ40)
Dialects
2892.94 General works
2892.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2892.95.S55 Sirāikī Hindkī
2892.95.S56 Sirāikī Sindhī
Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+
Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8
Thalī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3
Tirhutia see PK1811+
Ujainī see PK2331+
Urdu
see PK1971+ ; PK2151+
Uriya see PK2561+
2893 Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15)
Veddah see PK2845.V4
Vichōlī see PK2790.V5+
Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4
Western Hindi see PK1959.97+
Western Panjabi see PK2261+
2896-2899 Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11)
Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
(2901) Periodicals, societies, etc.
see PK1+, PK101+
2902 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.
2902.2 Collective
2902.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Treatises
2903 General
Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature)

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
Treatises -- Continued

2905 General special
e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West

2907.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2907.A35 Aesthetics
2907.A44 Allegory
2907.A58 Anthocephalus cadamba
2907.B53 Bhakti
2907.B62 Birds
2907.C5 Civilization
2907.C67 Coronations
2907.C74 Crime
2907.D34 Dance
2907.D48 Devotion
2907.D53 Dice
2907.D72 Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
2907.D74 Dreams
2907.E25 Ecology
2907.E5 Emotions
2907.E7 Erotic literature
2907.F55 Figures of speech
2907.F57 Fishes
2907.F6 Forests
2907.G35 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948
2907.G4 Geography
2907.G63 Gods
2907.H36 Hanumān (Hindu deity)
2907.H55 Hinduism
2907.H86 Humanism
2907.H88 Humor
Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor
2907.I53 India
2907.I74 Irony
2907.K37 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
2907.K7 Krishna (Hindu deity)
2907.L47 Lenses
2907.L7 Love
2907.M24 Machinery
2907.M28 Manasā (Hindu deity)
2907.M3 Marriage customs and rites
2907.M66 Moon
2907.M94 Mythology, Indic
2907.N35 Names, Personal
2907.N37 Nationalism

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
Treatises
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2907.N44 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
2907.P37 Patriotism
2907.P56 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
2907.P59 Plants
2907.P65 Politics
2907.P85 Puns and punning
2907.R2 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
2907.R25 Rāma (Hindu deity)
2907.S28 Sculpture, Indic
2907.S32 Seasons
2907.S45 Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680
2907.S5 Simile
2907.S56 Sītā (Hindu deity)
2907.S59 Siva (Hindu deity)
2907.S64 Society
2907.S88 Style, Literary
2907.S95 Symbolism of numbers
2907.T55 Time
2907.U56 Untouchables
2907.W6 Women
2908 Biography (Collective)
(2909) Bibliography
see Z7049.I3
By period
2911 Vedic period
Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903
2915 Post classical Sanskrit period
For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+
Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature
Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature
Special forms
2916 Poetry
Epic
2917 General
2918 Special classes of epics
e.g. Itihāsa; Kāvya
2919 Special topics (not A-Z)
Lyric
2927 General

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Lyric -- Continued
2928 Special classes
2929 Special topics (not A-Z)
Drama
2931 General
2932 Special classes
2933 Special topics (not A-Z)
Fables. Ethico-didactic literature
2935 General
2936 Special classes
2937 Special topics (not A-Z)
Narratives
2941 General
2942 Special classes
2943 Special topics (not A-Z)
Wit and humor. Satire
Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature
2945 General
2946 Special classes
2947 Special topics (not A-Z)
Collections
2971 General
2975 Selections. Anthologies
2976 Inscriptions
Translations
2977.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
2978.A-Z Anthologies. By language, A-Z
2979.A-Z Inscriptions. By language, A-Z
(3000-3581) Vedic literature
Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+
see BL1112+
Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
General
History and criticism see PK2903
3591 Collections
3595 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Poetry
Including epic, narrative, etc.
For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Poetry -- Continued
(3600) History and criticism
see PK2916+
3601 General collections
3605 Selections
3611 Itihāsas
(3621) Purāṇas
see BL1140.2+
(3631-3649) Mahābhārata
see BL1138.2+
(3650) Pāñcarātra
see BL1141.7+
(3651-3669) Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki)
see BL1139.2+
Kāvyas (Court epics)
3671 General
3672 Mahākāvyas
3673.A-Z Other, A-Z
Lyrical poetry
3701 Collections
3703 Selections
Dramatic poetry
3721 Collections
3723 Selections
3741 Ethico-didactic poetry
Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Śāstra
Hitopadeśa
3741.H5 Texts
3741.H6 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.H7 Criticism
Panchatantra
3741.P2 Texts
3741.P3 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.P4 Criticism
Slokāntara
3741.S55 Texts
3741.S56.A-Z Translations, A-Z
3741.S57 Criticism
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa
3741.S6 Texts
3741.S7 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S8 Criticism
Śukasaptati
3741.S85 Texts
3741.S86 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S87 Criticism

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature -- Continued
3745 Drama
Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry
Prose. Fiction
3750 General works
By form
3758 Fiction
3760 Essay
3763 Letters
Miscellaneous
3771 Gnomic-erotic literature
3781 Adages, proverbs, etc.
Class here Sanskrit texts only
For translations see PN6418.5.S3
Individual authors or works, through 1800
3791.A-.B A - Bid
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3791.A19 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A193 Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A194 Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A195 Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A197 Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A3-.A33 Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3791.A35 Agastyapaṇḍita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A36 Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A37 Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A38 Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A42 Amaracandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A435 Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A45 Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A47 Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A48-.A483 Ānaṇḍarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3791.A5 Ānandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A53 Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Āsūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A54 Andrapūrna (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A6 Appayya Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A624 Appayyadīkṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A67 Aṣaga (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
A - Bid -- Continued

3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B193 Bhallaṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B2 Bharatakadvātriṃṣikā (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B28 Bhartṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B4 Bhāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B562 Bhaṭṭi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B595 Bhīṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)

Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables
For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570), PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+
For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+
Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah
Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa
Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī

3792 Sanskrit texts
3793 History of translations

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800 --
Continued

3794.B-.K Bid - Kal
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

3794.B62 Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B64 Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B7 Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B762 Buddhivijaya (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B8 Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B84 Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C352 Candragomin (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C354 Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C355 Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C375 Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C382 Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C39 Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C64 Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D24 Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D4 Daṇḍin, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D555 Deva Prabha Sūrī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5562 Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5572 Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5576 Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D558 Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D559 Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5593 Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5614 Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D562 Dharmasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5652 Dhoyī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5654 Ḍhuṇḍivyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D57 Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D87 Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40)
3794.E3-.E33 Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G33 Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G34 Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G344 Gaṅgādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G35-.G353 Gargasaṃhitā (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G37 Garuḍavāhanapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G52 Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G54-.G543 Ghaṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G58 Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G587 Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G59 Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G62 Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Bid - Kal -- Continued

3794.G63 Govindaṇātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G86 Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H153 Haṃsaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H154-.H1543 Haṃsasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
3794.H1552 Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H157 Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15922 Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H159232 Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15924 Harihara (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15925 Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15927 Harijīvana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H3 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H35 Harṣavardhana-Gaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H45 Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H46 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H472 Hemavijayagaṇi, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H5 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I483 Immaḍi Gurusiddha Śivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I82 Iśvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J252 Jagadīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J2525 Jagannātha, of Kāvalavaṃśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J253 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J254 Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J255 Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J256 Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J258 Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J26 Jaṭāsiṃhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J3 Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J332 Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J338 Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J344 Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J346 Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J3472 Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J35 Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J356 Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Bid - Kal -- Continued

3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J48 Jīvadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J55 Jñanaśrīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.K28 Kāḷe Dhuṇḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)
Kālidāsa
3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
Abhijñánaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
Kumārasambhava
3796.K6 Texts
Translations
3796.K69 Polyglot
3796.K7 English
3796.K73 French
3796.K75 German
3796.K76 Italian
3796.K77 Scandinavian
3796.K78 Spanish
3796.K79A-.K79Z Other, A-Z
3796.K8 Criticism
Mālavikāgnimitra
3796.M2 Texts
Translations
3796.M29 Polyglot
3796.M3 English
3796.M33 French
3796.M35 German
3796.M36 Italian
3796.M37 Scandinavian
3796.M38 Spanish
3796.M39A-.M39Z Other, A-Z
3796.M4 Criticism
Meghadūta
3796.M5 Texts
Translations
3796.M59 Polyglot
3796.M6 English

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z
Meghadūta
Translations -- Continued
3796.M63 French
3796.M65 German
3796.M66 Italian
3796.M67 Scandinavian
3796.M68 Spanish
3796.M69A-.M69Z Other, A-Z
3796.M7 Criticism
Puṣpabāṇavilāsa
3796.P7 Texts
Translations
3796.P79 Polyglot
3796.P8 English
3796.P83 French
3796.P85 German
3796.P86 Italian
3796.P87 Scandinavian
3796.P88 Spanish
3796.P89A-.P89Z Other, A-Z
3796.P9 Criticism
Raghuvaṃśa
3796.R2 Texts
Translations
3796.R29 Polyglot
3796.R3 English
3796.R33 French
3796.R35 German
3796.R36 Italian
3796.R37 Scandinavian
3796.R38 Spanish
3796.R39A-.R39Z Other, A-Z
3796.R4 Criticism
Ṛtusaṃhāra
3796.R6 Texts
Translations
3796.R69 Polyglot
3796.R7 English
3796.R73 French
3796.R75 German
3796.R76 Italian
3796.R77 Scandinavian
3796.R78 Spanish

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z
Ṛtusaṃhāra
Translations -- Continued
3796.R79A-.R79Z Other, A-Z
3796.R8 Criticism
Śakuntalā
3796.S3 Texts
Translations
3796.S39 Polyglot
3796.S4 English
3796.S43 French
3796.S45 German
3796.S46 Italian
3796.S47 Scandinavian
3796.S48 Spanish
3796.S49A-.S49Z Other, A-Z
3796.S5 Criticism
3796.S7-.S9 Śṛṅgāratilaka
3796.S7 Texts
Translations
3796.S79 Polyglot
3796.S8 English
3796.S83 French
3796.S85 German
3796.S86 Italian
3796.S87 Scandinavian
3796.S88 Spanish
3796.S89A-.S89Z Other, A-Z
3796.S9 Criticism
Śyāmalādaṇḍaka
3796.S96 Texts
Translations
3796.S96115 Polyglot
3796.S9612 English
3796.S9613 French
3796.S9615 German
3796.S9616 Italian
3796.S9617 Scandinavian
3796.S9618 Spanish
3796.S962A-.S962Z Other, A-Z
3796.S963 Criticism
3796.S97-.S973 Śyamalanavaratnamālikā
3796.S97 Texts
Translations

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z
Śyamalanavaratnamālikā
Translations -- Continued

3796.S97115	Polyglot
3796.S9712	English
3796.S9713	French
3796.S9715	German
3796.S9716	Italian
3796.S9717	Scandinavian
3796.S9718	Spanish
3796.S972A-.S972Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S973	Criticism

Vikramorvaśī

3796.V6	Texts
	Translations
3796.V69	Polyglot
3796.V7	English
3796.V73	French
3796.V75	German
3796.V76	Italian
3796.V77	Scandinavian
3796.V78	Spanish
3796.V79A-.V79Z	Other, A-Z
3796.V8	Criticism
3797	Biography and criticism
3798.K-Z	Kal - Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

3798.K26	Kalya Lakṣmīṇṛsiṃha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K265	Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K27	Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K45	Kauṭalya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K55	Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K572	Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K577	Kīrtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5852	Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5864	Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5868	Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5869	Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K587	Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.K58712 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5872 Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K59 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K65 Kṛṣṇamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K69 Kṛṣṇaśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K73 Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K74 Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K78 Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K79 Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K822 Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K84 Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L3 Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L34 Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L35 Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L36 Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L58 Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L6 Lokanātha Bhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāraṇya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M182 Mādhavabhaṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M2274 Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M243 Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M25 Maṇika, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M288 Mārkaṇḍeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.M45 Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M49 Merūtuṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M55 Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M752 Mūkaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M762 Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N23 Nāga Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
3798.N26-.N263 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
3798.N273 Narasiṃha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N2734 Narasiṃha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N276 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N317 Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N32 Nārāyanabhaṭṭapāda (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N323 Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N324 Nārāyaṇadīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N33 Nārāyaṇatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
Nīlakaṇṭha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
3798.N53 Nīlakaṇṭha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N54 Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N554 Nīlakaṇṭhaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N556 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P15 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P17 Padmanābhamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P172 Padmanābhaśastrin, Srīhari (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P175 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P177 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P18 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P3-.P33 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
3798.P35 Paṇḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P37 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P372 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P38 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P66 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.P7 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P772 Pṛthvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P8 Punaṃnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P813 Puṇyakoṭi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P816 Puṇyakusalagaṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P823 Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P825 Pūrṇasarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P827 Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P83 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R23 Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R238 Raghūttamatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R24 Raghuvaryatīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R26 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R264 Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R265 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R268 Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2712 Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2713 Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2714 Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2715 Rāmabhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2717 Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R27173 Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2718 Rāmacandra Bhāratī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R273 Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2734 Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R274 Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2747 Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R275 Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2753 Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R276 Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R277 Rāmānandaṭhakkura (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2862 Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2869 Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2872 Raṇachoḍabhaṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2878 Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2879 Ratnakheta Śrīnivāsādhvarīndra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R35 Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R75 Rucikara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R77 Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R8 Rudrabhaṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.R819 Rupacandragaṇi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R83 Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R863 Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S17 Ṣaḍakṣarīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S25 Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S317 Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S32 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3214-.S32143 Śaivarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3798.S3217 Śakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S33 Śaktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S332 Śaktivallabha Arjyāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S334 Sāmarājadīkṣita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S335 Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3372 Śambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3432 Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S345 Śandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S348 Śankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S35 Śankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S355 Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S357 Śaṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S36 Śaṅkaramiśra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S37 Śankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S383 Saptarṣi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S386 Śatānandakavīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S43 Śesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S46 Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S48 Siddharṣigaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S51 Śilhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S59 Śivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S61 Śivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S734 Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S737 Somapraḃhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S76 Śrīharṣa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S77 Śrīharṣa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S776 Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.S784 Śrīnivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S786 Śrīnivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S793-.S7933 Śrīrāmakarṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
3798.S795 Śrīvallabhagaṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S83 Śubhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S91 Śūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S947 Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S962 Śyāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T65 Trilokanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U3 Uddaṇḍa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U42 Ūmāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U8 Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U83 Utprekṣāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V12 Vādībhasiṃha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V13 Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V14 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15 Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1512 Vāgbhaṭa (Son of Dahāṭa) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15177 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15182 Vaṃśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15184 Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15192 Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1524 Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1526 Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1528 Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V153 Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1682 Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1715 Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V175 Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V177 Veṅkaṭādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.V185 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V188 Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V2-.V23 Vetālapañcaviṃśati (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V45 Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V47 Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V474 Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V48 Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V69-.V693 Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V75-.V753 Vīṇāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V76-.V763 Vīṇāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V78 Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V792 Vīranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V795 Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V8-.V83 Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42)
3798.V8372 Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V842 Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V845 Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V848 Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V854 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V86 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.Y3 Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.A-Z Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
3799.A42 Alaśiṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.A49 Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
3799.B4415 Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Śastrikaḷ, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.C35 Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3799.D55 Dānakelicintāmaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3799.D82 Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40)
3799.G53 Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.G578 Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.H33 Harisūri (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J475 Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J48 Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J67 Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Jośī, Śrīkṛshṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67
3799.K29 Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z -- Continued

3799.K36 Kāntānātha Bhaṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.K6 Korāḍa Rāmacandra, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.K686 Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāśī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.L25 Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.M34 Maheśacandratarkacūḍāmaṇi, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.M83 Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N365 Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N373 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N376 Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N53 Nīlakaṇṭhaśarman, Punnaśśerī, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.P2744 Panta Viṭhṭhala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R27 Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R353 Rāmarāya, Bellankoṇḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R37 Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S14 Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S145 Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S2 Śankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)
Śāstrī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947
3799.S3947 Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S843 Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T3 Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T55 Ṭhakkura, Kṛṣṇasiṃha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T75 Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V334 Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V42 Veṅkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V49 Viśvanāthasūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V9 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
3800.A-Z Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Special subjects
see the subject in classes B-Z
(3801) Philosophy
(3811) Sankhya
(3821) Yoga
(3831) Nyāya
(3841) Vaiṣeshika

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Special subjects
Philosophy -- Continued
(3851) Mīmāṃsā
(3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)
(3881) Other schools
Religion
(3901-3908) Brahmanism
(3911-3918) Hinduism
(3921-3928) Vaishnavism
(3931-3938) Śaivism
(3941-3948) Vaikhanasa cult
Minor religious systems
(3951-3958) Śāktras (Śakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts
(3961) Gāaṇpatyas
(3963) Skanda (Kārttikeya)
(3965) Sauras (Sun worshippers)
(3966-3667) Pāñarātra texts
(3966) General
(3967) Special texts, A-Z
(3971-3978) Buddhism
(3981-3988) Jainism
(3991) Foreign systems e.g. Zoroastrianism
(3996) Christian
History and geography
(4001) General
(4011) Biography. Genealogy
(4021) Ethnology. Caste
(4031) Law
(4051) Music and dancing
Art
(4061) General
(4065) Architecture
(4071) Sculpture
(4081) Painting
(4091) Other
Philology
(4111) General works
Grammar see PK475+
Lexicography see PK920+
(4121) Metrics
(4131) Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
(4141) Rhetoric
Science
(4161) General

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Special subjects
Science -- Continued
(4171) Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
(4191) Astronomy. Astrology
(4211) Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)
(4221) Medicine
(4231) Technical arts and sciences
(4241) Gastronomy
(4251) Occult sciences. Magic. etc.
Translations into foreign languages
4471 Greek
4472 Latin
4473 Dutch. Flemish
4474 English
4475 French
4476 German
4477 Italian
4478 Portuguese
4479 Spanish
4480 Scandinavian
4483 Slavic
4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
Pali literature
History and criticism
(4501.A1) Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
see PK1001
For publications of the Pali Text Society
see PK4541
Congresses
see PK1001.5
(4501.A2) Collections
see PK1002
4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(4501.A4) Study and teaching
see PK1011+
History
General
4503 Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
4507 Collected essays
4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
General special
4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations

Pali literature
History and criticism
History
General special -- Continued
4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
Biography
4515 Collective
Individual
see PK4591
4516 Literary topography
4517 Women authors
By period
(4519) To 200 A.D.
see PK4503
4521 200-1800
4523 1800-
Poetry
4525 General
4526 Special
Prose. Fiction
4529 General
4530 Special
e.g. Dialogues. Legends
4535 Other. Miscellaneous
Local see PK4641+
Collections
4541 General and miscellaneous
e. g.
4541.P3-.P6 Pali Text Society's publications
4541.S5 Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection)
4543 Inedited works. By editor, A-Z
4545 Selections. Anthologies
Tripiṭaka see BQ1100+
(4546.A1) Complete editions of the three parts
(4546.A2) Partial
(4546.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4546.A7-.Z5) Criticism
(4546.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
Editions of the separate parts
Vinayapiṭaka
(4548.A1) Comprehensive
(4548.A2) Partial
(4548.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4548.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4548.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4548.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
Suttapiṭaka

Pali literature
Collections
Tripitaka
Editions of the separate parts
Suttapiṭaka -- Continued

(4551.A1) Comprehensive
(4551.A2) Partial
(4551.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4551.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4551.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4551.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

Abhidammapiṭaka

(4555.A1) Comprehensive
(4555.A2) Partial
(4555.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4555.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4555.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4555.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances

4563 Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
4565 Prose
4571 Inscriptions
4591.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

(4591.A6) Anguttaranikāya
see BQ1340+
4591.B87 Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
(4591.D2) Dhammapada
see BQ1370+
(4591.D55) Dīghanikāya
see BQ1290+
4591.H38-.H383 Hatthavanagallavihāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)
(4591.I8) Itivuttaka
see BQ1400+
(4591.J3) Jātakas
see BQ1460+
(4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
see BQ2540+
(4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
see BQ2600+
(4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
see BQ2530+
(4591.S8) Suttanipāta
see BQ1410+

Pali literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
(4591.T5) Theragāthā
see BQ1440+
4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
Translations
For canonical writings see subclass BQ
4621.A-Z Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
4631.A-Z Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
Burma. Myanmar
History
4641 General
4642 Special
Texts
4643 Collections and selections
4644 Separate authors and works
Tibet
History
4651 General
4652 Special
Texts
4653 Collections and selections
4654 Separate authors and works
China
History
4661 General
4662 Special
Texts
4663 Collections and selections
4664 Separate authors and works
Japan
History
4671 General
4672 Special
Texts
4673 Collections and selections
4674 Separate authors and works
4681.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Prakrit literature
History and criticism
4990 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
4992 Collections
4994 General works
Biography

Prakrit literature
History and criticism
Biography -- Continued
4996 Collective
Individual see PK5013.A+
Jaina literature
5001.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
5001.A2-.A3 Collections of monographs
5001.A2 Various authors
5001.A3A-.A3Z Particular authors
5001.A5-.Z3 Treatises, compends
Including treatises confined to canonical literature
5001.Z5A-.Z5Z Lectures, addresses, etc.
5001.1 General special
e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc.
5001.6 Poetry
5001.7 Drama
5001.8 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
Collections
5003.A1-.A29 General and miscellaneous
5003.A4 Selections. Anthologies
(5003.A5-.A9) Siddhānta (Jaina canon)
see BL1310+
5003.A92-Z Other collections, A-Z
5006 Poetry
5007 Drama
5008 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
5009 Inscriptions
For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
5013.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
5013.B7 Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D48 Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D52 Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D53 Dharmadāsagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D54 Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40)
5013.G79 Guṇāḍhya (Table P-PZ40)
5013.H3 Hāla (Table P-PZ40)
5013.H35 Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.K7 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.L35 Lakṣmaṇagaṇi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.M24 Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.N33 Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.N42 Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40)

Prakrit literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
5013.P7 Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40)
5013.P8 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R3 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R34 Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R353 Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R84 Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S29 Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S292 Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S3 Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S92 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
5013.U3 Uddyotana Sūrī, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.V3 Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.V57 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5045-5046 Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
For canonical works see BL1310+
For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+
Modern Indo-Aryan literature
For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+
Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages
5401-5446 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
5447.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors or works
see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi
Translations (Collected)
5461 English
5471.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Iranian philology and literature
Philology
6001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6001.5 Congresses
Collections
Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+
Monographs. Studies
6002 Serials
6002.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6003.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
6004 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6005 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
6007 History of philology
Biography
6008.9 Collective

Iranian philology and literature
Philology
Biography -- Continued
6009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(6010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I8
Study and teaching
6011 General works
6012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6013.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
6014 Treatises
6016 Compends
6017 Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
6018 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Alphabet (Origin and development)
6019 General works
(6020) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
6021 General works
6023 Phonology. Pronunciation
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6027 General works
6031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
6035 Verb
6041 Syntax
6051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
6061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
6065 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
6071 Treatises
6075 Dictionaries
6079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Texts. Inscriptions
6081 Collections
6085 Particular groups of languages
6087 Particular stories
6091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
History of Persian literature
6097 Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian)
For New Persian see PK6401+

Iranian philology and literature
History of Persian literature -- Continued
6099 General special
Avestan (Old Bactrian)
Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian
6101.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6101.A6-Z General works
6102 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6103 Western
6104 Oriental and other non-Western
6105 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
6106 Western
6107 Oriental and other non-Western
6108 Metrics
6109 Other special
(6111-6119) Avesta (Text)
see BL1515+
(6111) Editions. By date
The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vīspered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which thay are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta."
Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah
(6112.A-Z) Selections. By editor, A-Z

Iranian philology and literature
Avestan (Old Bactrian)
Avesta (Text) -- Continued
(6113) Particular books
Books denoted by letters, A - G
1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vīspered = B; 3. Vendidād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G
Translations and commentaries
Eastern
(6114-6114.2) Translations
(6115-6115.2) Commentaries
Western
(6116.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
(6117) Textual and philological criticism
(6118) Special topics (not A-Z)
(6119) Indexes, glossaries, etc.
Old Persian
Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions
6121.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6121.A6-Z General works
6122 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6123 Western
6124 Oriental and other non-Western
6125 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
6126 Western
6127 Oriental and other non-Western
Inscriptions
6128.A1 Collections
6128.A3-.A7 Translations. By language
6128.A8-Z Special, A-Z
e. g.
6128.D3 Inscription of Darius I
6129 Other special
Median language
6131 General works
6132 Inscriptions
Middle Iranian languages
6135 General works
Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.)

Iranian philology and literature
Middle Iranian languages
Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) -- Continued
6141-6186 Language (Table P-PZ5 modified)
Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script)
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
6185.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
e. g.
6185.P3 Parthia
Literature
6190 History
Texts
6191 Collections
6192 Selections
Special
6193 Sassanid inscriptions
6194 Papyri
(6195) Avesta translations
see BL1515.2+
6197 Other religious works
6198 Non-religious works
6199.4-.5 Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
6199.7 Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15)
6199.8 Khotanese (Table P-PZ15)
6199.85 Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15)
6199.9 Sogdian (Table P-PZ15)
New Persian
6201-6399 Language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
Grammar
Alphabet
(6252) Transliteration
see P226
Literature
Inscriptions
6400 History and criticism
Collections
6400.2 General
6400.4 Museums. Institutions
6400.5 Private collections

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Inscriptions -- Continued
6400.6.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
6400.7 Individual inscriptions
History and criticism
6401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6402 Collected works of individual authors
6403 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6404 Study and teaching
Biography of critics, historians, etc.
6405 Collective
6405.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
6406 General works
6408 Lectures, addresses, etc.
General special
6409 Relations to history, civilization, etc.
6410 Relations to other literatures
6411 Translations (as subject)
6412.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
6412.A44 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
6412.A7 Arabs
6412.C34 Caliphs. Khulafāʾ
6412.C48 Christianity
Khulafāʾ see PK6412.C34
Biography
6413 Collective
Individual see PK6450.9+
6413.3 Criticism
6413.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6413.5.P7 Prisoners
6413.5.W65 Women
By period
(6414) Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500) see PK6406
Modern, 1500-
6415 General
6415.2 1500-1800
6415.4 19th century
6415.5 20th century
6415.6 21st century
By form
Poetry
6416 General

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
History and criticism
By form
Poetry -- Continued
By period

(6417) Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
see PK6416

6418 Modern, (1500-)

(6419) Special
see PK6420

6420.A-Z Special forms and subjects, A-Z

6420.C47 Chronograms. Ḥisāb-i jummal

6420.E44 Elegiac poetry. Marṯiyah

6420.E83 Ethics. Islamic ethics

6420.G3 Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn)

6420.H35 Hair

Hijāʾ see PK6420.S36

Ḥisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47

6420.H86 Hunting

6420.I7 Iran

6420.I84 Islam

Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83

6420.K5 Kings and rulers as poets

6420.L39 Laylī and Majnūn

Marṯiyah see PK6420.E44

6420.Q3 Qasīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem)

6420.R8 Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)

6420.S36 Satire. Hijāʾ

6420.S8 Sufism. Sufi poetry

6420.W65 Women poets

Drama

6421 General

6422 Special

Prose. Prose fiction

6423 General works

6424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6424.C58 Civilization, Western

6424.E85 Exile. Exiles

6425 Wit and humor

(6426) Folk literature
see GR290+

6426.5 Children's literature (General)

Local (within Iran)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
History and criticism
By form
Local (within Iran) -- Continued
6427.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6427.3.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
Outside Iran
6427.5 General works
6427.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
Collections
6428 General
6429 Selections. Anthologies
By period
6430 Through 1500
6431 Since 1500
Poetry
6433 General
6434 Selections. Anthologies
6434.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6434.5.W64 Women
By period
6435 Through 1500
Prefer PK6433
6436 Since 1500
Special
6438.A-Z By form, A-Z
6438.G3 Gazels
6439.A-Z By subject, A-Z
6439.A4 ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph
6439.A94 ʻAzīz va Nigār
6439.F37 Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3
6439.G28 Ghadīr
Hijāʾ see PK6439.S27
6439.I53 Imams
6439.I73 Iranian Revolution, 1979
6439.K47 Khomeini, Ruhollah
6439.L6 Love
6439.M3 Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan
6439.M85 Muḥammad, The prophet
6439.N48 New year. Nawrūz
6439.P36 Patriotic poetry
6439.R38 Revolutionary poetry
6439.R8 Russia
6439.S27 Satire. Ṭanz. Hijāʾ
6439.S94 Sufism

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Collections
Poetry
Special
By subject, A-Z -- Continued
Ṭanz see PK6439.S27
6440 Drama
Prose. Prose fiction
6443 General
6444.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6444.C45 Children
6444.P75 Prisoners
6444.W64 Women
Local (within Iran)
6445.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6446.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
6447.A-Z Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z
Translations from Persian into foreign languages
For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+
English
6449.E1 General and miscellaneous
6449.E5 Poetry
6449.E6 Drama
6449.E7 Prose
French
6449.F1 General and miscellaneous
6449.F5 Poetry
6449.F6 Drama
6449.F7 Prose
German
6449.G1 General and miscellaneous
6449.G5 Poetry
6449.G6 Drama
6449.G7 Prose
Italian
6449.I1 General and miscellaneous
6449.I5 Poetry
6449.I6 Drama
6449.I7 Prose
Russian
6449.R1 General and miscellaneous
6449.R5 Poetry
6449.R6 Drama

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Collections
Translations from Persian into foreign languages
Russian -- Continued
6449.R7 Prose
Spanish
6449.S1 General and miscellaneous
6449.S5 Poetry
6449.S6 Drama
6449.S7 Prose
6450.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors or works
To 1870
6450.9 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
6451.A-.F A - Firdawsī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6451.A22 ʻAbdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn ʻAlī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A28 Abū Saʻīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A29 Abū Ṭāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A295 Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A3 Adīb Sābir ibn Ismāʻīl Tirmizī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A37 Āfarīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A39 Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A43 Ahlī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5 Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A52 Aḥmad Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A533 Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A566 ʻAlī Qulī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5723 Alisher Navoiĭ, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A59 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
A - Firdawsī -- Continued

6451.A62 Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A65 ʻĀqil Ḵẖān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A68 ʻĀrif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A69 ʻĀrifī, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A77 ʻĀshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A78 Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A783 Ashrafī, Muḥammad Īljī ibn Muḥammad Muḥsin (Table P-PZ40)
ʻAṭṭār, Farīd al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
6451.A82 ʻAwfī, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A84 ʻAyyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A85 ʻAẓīm Tattavī, ʻAẓīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A97 ʻAẓud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B25 Bābā-Ṭāhir (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B32 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B35 Bardsīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B49 Bīdil, ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B5 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B53 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.C32 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
Celâleddin, Rûmî, Mevlâna see PK6478+
Dabīr, Mahsatī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
6451.D34 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D348 Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D5 Dilshād Pasrūrī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F28 Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F3 Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F36 Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
A - Firdawsī -- Continued
6451.F4 Farīd al-Dīn ʻAṭṭār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F46 Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F47 Fayẓī, Abū al-Fayẓ ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F65 Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
Firdawsī
6455.A1 Comprehensive editions
Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma
6455.A2 Selections
6455.A3-Z Episodes
Translations
6456 Western
English
6456.A1 Comprehensive works
6456.A12 Special parts
6456.A13 Extracts. Selections
French
6456.A2 Comprehensive works
6456.A22 Special parts
6456.A23 Extracts. Selections
German
6456.A3 Comprehensive works
6456.A32 Special parts
6456.A33 Extracts. Selections
6456.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
6456.5.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
6457 Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English)
Juvenile works, see subclass PZ
Commentaries
6458 Oriental
6459 Western
6460 Yusuf and Zuleikha
6463.F-.H Firdawsī - Ḥāfiẓ
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6463.G38 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G39 Ghanī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Firdawsī - Ḥāfiẓ -- Continued

6463.G4 Ghanīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G43 Ghāzalī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G45 Ghāzīuddīn Khān Niẓām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.
6465.A1 Editions. By date
6465.A2 Selections
6465.A3-.Z2 Separate works, A-Z
6465.D5 Dīvān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals)
6465.K5 Kit'as (42 fragments)
6465.R8 Rubā'iyāt, or tetrastics (69)
Translations
English
6465.Z3A-.Z3Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z31A-.Z31Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z32A-.Z32Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z34A-.Z34Z Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z36A-.Z36Z Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
French
6465.Z4A-.Z4Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z41A-.Z41Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z42A-.Z42Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z44A-.Z44Z Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z46A-.Z46Z Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
German
6465.Z5A-.Z5Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z51A-.Z51Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z52A-.Z52Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z54A-.Z54Z Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.
Translations
German -- Continued
6465.Z56A-.Z56Z Rubāʻiyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
Italian
6465.Z6A-.Z6Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z61A-.Z61Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z62A-.Z62Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z64A-.Z64Z Kitʻas. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z66A-.Z66Z Rubāʻiyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z7-.Z79 Other languages (alphabetically)
6465.Z8-.Z99 Biography. Criticism
6470.H-.I Ḥāfiẓ - Ibn
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6470.H19 Ḥakīm Lāhaurī, Shāh ʻAbdulḥakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H338 Ḥasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H38 Hātifī, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H5 Ḥisābī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H75 Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H88 Ḥusayn Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8
6475.A1 Editions. By date
6475.A3-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6475.Z5 Criticism
6477.I-.J Ibn - Jalāl
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6477.I38 ʻImād Faqīh, ʻAlī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I385 ʻImād ibn Muḥammad al-Naʻrī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I7 ʻIrāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Ibn - Jalāl -- Continued

6477.I82 Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273

6478 Complete works. By date, or editor

6479 Selections. By date, or editor

6480.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator

6481 Separate works
Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):
(1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor
(2) Separate books. By number
(3) Translations. By language
(4) Criticism

6481.D4-.D7 Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī

6481.M2-.M5 Maktūbāt

6481.M6-.M9 Masnavī

6481.R6-.R9 Rubā'iyāt

6482 Biography and criticism

6485 Jalāl to Jāmī
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6485.A43 Jamālī, Ḥamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

6490 Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)

6495.J-.N Jāmī - Niẓāmī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Jān Jānān Maẓhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49

6495.K3 Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K33 Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K34 Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K35 Khāqānī, Afẕal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K358 Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Jāmī - Niẓāmī -- Continued

6495.K42 Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn ʻAlī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M3 Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M454 Manūchihrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qawṣ (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M47 Masʻūd Saʻd Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M49 Maẓhar Jān Jānān̲, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M56 Mīr Ḥusaynī Haravī, Ḥusayn ibn ʻĀlim, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M565 Mīrzā Āqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M57 Mīrzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M58 Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M84 Muʻīnuddīn Ḥasan Cishtī Sanjārī Ajmerī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M8415 Muʻizzī, Amīr ʻAbd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M842 Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M847 Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M86 Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N22 Nakhjavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N24 Nakhshabī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N26 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N27 Naqī, ʻAlī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
Naʻrī, ʻImād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385
6495.N29 Nashāṭ, ʻAbd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N297 Nāṣir Bukhārāʾī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N3 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Jāmī - Niẓāmī -- Continued
Navīdī, Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn ʻAbd al-Mūʾmin, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
6495.N5 Niʻmat Allāh Valī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N54 Nisārī Bukhārī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn, Ḥasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
6499 Niẓāmī ʻArūẓī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
6499.A61-.Z49 Separate works. By title
6499.C6 Chahār maqālah
Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
6501.A1 Editions
Translations
6501.A2-.A29 English. By translator
6501.A3-.A39 French. By translator
6501.A4-.A49 German. By translator
6501.A5-.A59 Other. By language
Separate works
Under each subdivide for translations
6501.H4 Haft paykar
6501.H43W5 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
6501.I8 Iskandarnāmah
6501.K4 Khusraw va Shīrīn
6501.L3 Laylī va Majnūn
6501.M3 Makhzan al-asrār
6501.Z8-.Z99 Biography and criticism
6505.N-.O Niẓāmī - Omar
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Omar Khayyam
6510.A1 Editions. By date
Editions with translations
Subarrange by editor
6511.A1 Polyglot
6511.A2-Z By language
Translations
6512 In three or more languages, by editor
If in two languages, classify with the less known

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Omar Khayyam
Translations -- Continued
English
Fitzgerald's translation

6513.A1	Editions
6513.A15	Editions with Vedder's illustrations
6513.A2	Selections
6513.A3	Concordances
(6513.A5-Z)	Criticism
	see PK6525
	Translations of Fitzgerald's text.
	By language
6514.A-Z	European, A-Z
	e. g.
6514.S2-.S4	Scandinavian
6514.S2	Danish. Dano-Norwegian
6514.S3	Icelandic
6514.S4	Swedish
6514.S5-.S79	Slavic
6514.S5	Bohemian
6514.S6	Polish
6514.S7	Russian
6514.S71-.S79	Minor Slavic
6515.A-Z	Oriental and other, A-Z
	e. g.
6515.J3	Japanese
6516.A-Z	Other English translations. By translator, A-Z
6516.A1-.A19	Anonymous
6517	Translations into languages other than English
	Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514
6517.D8	Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
6517.F5	French
6517.G3	German
6517.I5	Italian
6517.P6	Portuguese
	Scandinavian
6517.S3	Danish. Dano-Norwegian
6517.S4	Icelandic
6517.S6	Swedish

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Omar Khayyam
Translations
Translations into languages other than English -- Continued
6517.S8 Spanish
6518.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by translator e. g.
6518.A5 Albanian
6518.I7 Irish
6524 Biography
6524.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
6525 Criticism and interpretation
6526 Omar - Oz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6527 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32
6527.U87 Pūriyā-yi Valī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
6528 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6528.A4 Qādirī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A55 Qāniʿī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529 R - Rūdakī
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6529.A35 Rābiʿah-ʾi Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529.A93 Rawnaq ʿAlī Shāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāẓim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40)
6529.I93 Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
6530 Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870 -- Continued

6532 Rūdakī - Ruz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6532.K55 Rukn-i Ṣāyin Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Rumi see PK6478+

6532.P32 Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6535 S - Sa'dī
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33

6535.C33 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

Sa'dī

6540.A1 Editions. By date

6540.A2 Selections. By editor

Separate works

6540.B2 Būstān (Orchard). By date

6540.D2 Dīvān (Collection of lyrics)

6540.G2 Gulistān (Rose-garden)

6540.P3 Pand-ṇāmah (Scroll of wisdom)

6540.T3 Tayyibāt (Odes)

Translations

6541 English
Subdivide by individual work and translator

6542.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémery, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27

6543.A-Z Oriental and other languages, A-Z
Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligeti, PK6543.T8G23

6546 Biography and criticism

6549 Sa'dī - Sz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Sa'dī - Sz -- Continued

6549.S218 Ṣādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S225 Ṣafā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S234 Ṣafī, 'Alī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S24 Ṣā'ib Tabrīzī Muḥammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S27 Salīm Tihrānī Muḥammad Qulī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S3 Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S33 Sarfarāz Ḵẖānu 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S35 Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S44 Shabistarī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S5 Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S557 Shibli Numani Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S57 Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S77 Ṣūfī Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S84 Sulṭān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T-.Y T - Yz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6550.T275 Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T29 Taftah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Ṭāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25
6550.T33 Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T34 Ṭālib Āmlī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T35 Ṭarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U2 'Ubayd Zākānī, Niẓām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U5 'Unṣurī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
T - Yz -- Continued

6550.U7 ʻUrfī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V3 Vaḥshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V325 Vālah Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Kāẓim, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V39 Vaysī, Fatḥ ʻAlī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.Y34 Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
6559 Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6559.Z28 Ẓafar Khān Aḥsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z3 Ẓahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Faẓl Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z4 Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z75 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
6561.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
6561.A99 ʻAzīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
6561.I7 ʻIshqī, Mīrzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Mīrzādah-ʼi ʻIshqī, Riẓā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7
6561.T284 Ṭarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)
6562-6562.36 Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)
(6599) Folk literature
see GR290+
(6599.7) Proverbs
see PN6519.P5
Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
6701-6799 Language (Table P-PZ4)
6800-6821 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works

Iranian philology and literature
Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
Literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued

6818.A-Z To 1800, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6818.K53 Khwushḥāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)
6818.R3 Rahmān, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
6819.A-Z 19th century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6820.A-Z 20th century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6821.A-Z 21st century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6851-6859.5 Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)
6871-6879.5 Dari (Table P-PZ8a)
6901-6909.5 Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)
6921-6929.5 Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)
6951-6959.5 Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6958-6958.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6958.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
6958.9.K45 Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
6958.9.K82 Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

6971-6979.5 Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6978-6978.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6978.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
6978.9.A75 Asirī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.D65 Donish, Aḣmadi, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.D9 Dzhalil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.H69 Ḣoziq, Junaĭdullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
Tajik
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
Jalil, Raḥim, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
6978.9.M57 Mirzo Barkhudori Faroḥī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.N69 Nozili Khujandī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.S53 Shoḥin, Shamsiddin-makhdum, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.V67 Vosifī, Zaĭnuddin Maḥmud ibn Abdujalil, 1485-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
Minor Iranian dialects
6991.A-Z Groups, A-Z
6991.C3 Caspian
Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
6991.P3 Pamir. Ghalchah
6996.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
6996.B3 Bartang
6996.G3 Gabri
6996.G54 Gilaki
6996.G67-.G6795 Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
6996.H3 Hazara language
6996.I7 Ishkashmi
6996.K4 Kashani
6996.K8 Kumzari
6996.M8 Munji
6996.O75 Ormuri
6996.R6 Roshan
6996.S3 Sarikoli
6996.S5 Shughni
6996.S6 Sivendi
6996.T3 Talysh
6996.T35 Tat
Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat
6996.W3 Wakhi
6996.Y2 Yaghnobi
6996.Y3 Yazghulami
6996.Z4 Zebaki
Dardic (Pisacha) languages
7001 General
Dard group
Class here languages spoken in Dardistan
7005 General
7010 Shina
7015.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
7015.B75 Brokpa
Kashmiri

Dardic (Pisacha) languages
Dard group
Kashmiri -- Continued
7021-7029.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature see PK7031+
Dialects
7029.5.K3 Kashṭwāṛī (Kishtwārī)
7029.5.P6 Poguli
7029.5.R3 Rambani
Literature
7031 History
7033 Collections
7035.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
7035.H32 Ḥabbāh K̲h̲ātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.L3 Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7035.M35 Maḥmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.N84 Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40)
7035.R38 Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
7037 Translations
Kohistani
Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans
7040 General
7045.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
7045.G3 Gārwī
Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3
7045.M3 Maiya (Indus Kohistani)
7045.T6 Torwali
7045.W6 Wotapuri-Katargalai
Nuristani (Kafiri) group
7050 General
7055.A-Z Special, A-Z
7055.A8-.A895 Ashkund (Ashku)
7055.B3-.B395 Bashgali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W3-.W395 Waigali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W4-.W495 Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16)
Languages spoken outside of Nuristan.
Kalasha-Pashai subgroup
(7060) General
see PK7050
7065.A-Z Special, A-Z

Dardic (Pisacha) languages
Nuristani (Kafiri) group
Languages spoken outside of Nuristan.
Kalasha-Pashai subgroup
Special, A-Z -- Continued
7065.D5 Dīrī
7065.G3 Gawar-bati (Narsātī)
7065.K3 Kalasha
7065.P3 Pashai (Laghmānī; Dēhgānī)
7065.T5 Tirahī
7070-7070.95 Khowar (Table P-PZ15a)
7075 Phalura
(7501) Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia
see P901+
Armenian language and literature
Language
8001-8099 General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
Inscriptions
8196 Collections. By editor
8196.7 By place where found, A-Z
8197 Translations. By language
8198.A-Z Special, A-Z
8301-8346 Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5)
8351-8449 Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
Modern West Armenian
8450 General works
8450.1 Grammar
8450.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
8450.3 Etymology
8450.4 Dictionaries
8451-8496 Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
Literature
8501-8546 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
Individual authors or works
8547.A-Z Through 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
8547.A57 Aṛak‘el Siwnets‘i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.A6 Aray Geghets‘ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
8547.F7 Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G56 Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 1800, A-Z -- Continued

8547.G7 Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G715 Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G73 Grigoris, Aghtʻamartsʻi, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.H57 Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneankʻ (Table P-PZ40)
8547.H58 Hovhannēs, Tʻlkurantsʻi, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M37 Martiros, Ghrimetsʻi, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
8547.M53 Mkhitʻar Sebastatsʻi, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N29 Naghash Hovnatʻan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N3 Nahapet Kʻuchʻak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N38 Nerses Mokatsʻi, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N4 Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.P32 Patmowtʻiwn Tarōnoy
For the text itself see BX122
8547.S26 Sargis Apuchʻekhtsʻi (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S27 Sasowntsʻi Dawitʻ (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S3 Sayatʻ-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S56 Simeon Aparanetsʻi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.U73-.U733 Urbatʻagirkʻ (Table P-PZ43)
8547.V35 Vardan, Aygektsʻi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A-Z 1801-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
8548.A25 Abovyan, Khachʻatur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A292 Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A296 Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A33 Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A815 Arpʻiaryan, Arpʻiar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A838 Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8385 Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8456 Atrpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B37 Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B48 Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

8548.D395 Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.D6 Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
8548.G314 Galēntēr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.G57 Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H27 Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H48 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H6724 Hovhannisyan, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.I8 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.L35 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.L38 Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.M215 Malēzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.M65 Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
8548.N22 Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.N25 Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.N26 Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.O764 Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.O77 Ōtean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P24 P'anosean, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P28 P'ap'azyan, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P29 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P3 Patkanyan, Ṛap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P33 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P36 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrtich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P38 P'ēshtimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P49 Pilēzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
8548.R3 Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
Sahakyan, Leĭli, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
8548.S35 Sēfērean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S44 Set'ean Hovhannēs, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S5 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S515 Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S54 Sipilean, Kghemēs, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S6 Sowndowkiants', Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

8548.T22 T‘aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt‘i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T375 Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T5 T‘lkatints‘i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T67 T‘owmanian, Hovhannēs, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T69 Tsaturyan, Alek‘sandr, 1865-1917
8548.T7 Tserents‘, 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
T‘umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67
8548.V276 Vanandets‘i, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.Z55 Zōhrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8549.A-Z 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Local
By region, province, or place
Armenia and Turkey
History
8561 General
8562 Special forms, poetry, etc.
Collections
8563 General
8564 Special forms, poetry, etc.
8565.A-Z By place, A-Z
Outside of Armenia
(8566-8570) Turkey
see PK8500+ PK8561+
Other parts of Asia
8571 Palestine
8578 Iran
8581 India
8591.A-Z Other, A-Z
Europe
8601 General
8611 Austria
8621 Great Britain
8631 Greece
8641 Italy

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Local
By region, province, or place
Outside of Armenia
Europe -- Continued
Soviet Union. Russia
8651 History and criticism
8653 Collections
8654.A-Z Local, A-Z
8661.A-Z Other, A-Z
Africa
8671 General
8675.A-Z Special, A-Z
America
8680-8689 United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified)
8689.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
8689.D49 Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49
8691 Spanish America
8695 Brazil
8697 Australia and New Zealand
8699.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
(8701-8769) Translations into Armenian from foreign languages
see the original language
8831-8832 Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Caucasian languages
9001 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9003 General works. History of philology
Biography
9003.5 Collective
9003.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(9003.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.C3
9004 Languages (History. Relations, etc.)
9005 Study and teaching
Grammar
9007 Treatises

Caucasian languages
Grammar -- Continued
9009 Phonology. Phonetics
9013 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9014 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9015 Syntax
9020 Lexicology
9021 Etymology
9025 Lexicography. Dictionaries
9027 Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Literature
9030 History and criticism
9040 Collections
Particular groups
9048 Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Nakho-Daghestan languages
9049 General works
9050 Nakh
9051-9051.95 Daghestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
(9051.95.A-Z) Special languages
see PK9201.A+
9052 Kartvelian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian)
9101 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9103 General works. History of philology
Biography
9103.2 Collective
9103.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(9103.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see class Z
9104 Language (History. Relations, etc.)
9105 Study and teaching
9105.5 Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15)
Grammar
9106 Treatises (Advanced)
9107 Textbooks
9108 Readers. Chrestomathies
9109 Phonology. Phonetics
9110 Orthography. Spelling
9111 Alphabet. Transliteration
9113 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9114 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9115 Syntax
9117 Style. Composition. Rhetoric

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian) -- Continued

9119 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
9121 Etymology
9122 Lexicology
9125 Lexicography. Dictionaries
Linguistic geography. Dialects
9127 General works
9130 Adzhar
9132 Gurian (Table P-PZ15)
9135 Imeretian
9136 Ingilo
9138 Kakhetia
9140 Kartlia
(9141) Mingrelian
see PK9201.M5+
(9151) Laz
see PK9201.L4+
9153 P'šavi
9154 Sochi (Russia)
9158 Xevsuret'i
9160-9169 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
9169.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
9169.A7 Aragvispireli, Šio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.A72 Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B28 Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B328 Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B33 Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avari, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C38 Čavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C47 Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D3 Dadiani, Šalva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D39 Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E67 Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E86 Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

9169.G52	Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.G8	Guramišvili, Davit‘, 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.K5	Kldiašvili, Davit‘, 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M2	Mač‘abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M62	Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O718	Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O72	Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.P87	P‘urc‘elaże, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.R8	Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(9169.S3)	Savva, monk, 1658-1725 see PK9169.O72
9169.T85	TSitsishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.V38	Važa-P‘šavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9201.A-Z	Other, A-Z
9201.A2-.A295	Abazin (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A3-.A395	Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A4-.A495	Adygei (Table P-PZ16)
	Adzhar see PK9130
9201.A6-.A695	Agul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A7	Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15)
9201.A73-.A7395	Akkinski (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A77-.A7795	Archi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A9-.A995	Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B34-.B3495	Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B36-.B3695	Bats (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B49-.B4995	Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B67-.B6795	Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B83-.B8395	Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C2-.C295	Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C3-.C395	Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C5-.C595	Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D3-.D395	Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D53-.D5395	Dido (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G5-.G595	Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G63-.G6395	Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Other, A-Z -- Continued

9201.H5-.H595	Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.H85-.H8595	Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
9201.I6-.I695	Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K3-.K395	Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K45-.K4595	Karata (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K57-.K5795	Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L3-.L395	Lak (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L4-.L495	Laz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L5-.L595	Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.M5-.M595	Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
	Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
	Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
9201.R87-.R8795	Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S3-.S395	Samur (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S8-.S895	Svan (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T3-.T395	Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T4-.T495	Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T7-.T795	Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
	Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
9201.U3-.U395	Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.U4-.U495	Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
(9601)	Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy) see PK2896+

A

Abazin (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7617+
Poetry: PJ7653+
Literary history: PJ7530+
Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the
Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A23
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abkhaz (Caucasian langauge):
PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adyghian (Caucasian
language): PK9048
Abu Jihad in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
Western texts: PJ6318
Hebrew: PJ4581
Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
Western texts: PJ6318
Sanskrit: PK681
Vedic: PK243
Accidence
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Accidence
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi: PK2363
Oriental languages (General):
PJ139
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Adages
Sanskrit: PK3781
Adiwasi Oriya (Oriya dialect):
PK2579.5.A35
Adjective
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4633+
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
Western texts: PK1051
Sanskrit: PK733
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK277
Administration
Demotic literature: PJ1895
Adverb
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4673
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5A36
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5A36
Pali
Western texts: PK1053
Vedic: PK303

Adverbials
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
Adygei (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A4+
Adzhar (Georgian dialect):
PK9130
Aesthetics in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A32
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A35
Afar (Cushitic language):
PJ2465+
Afghan language and literature:
PK6701+
Afghanistan in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A34
Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
Agau (Cushitic language):
PJ2425+
Age groups in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.A3
Agriculture
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.A4
Agriculture in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A4
Agul (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A6+
Akhwakh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A7
Akkadian language: PJ3101+,
PJ3231+
Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
Akkinski (Caucasian language):
PK9201.A73+
Āl ʻImrān
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z6A4
Alalakh (Akkadian dialect):
PJ3595.A4
Alchemy in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A6
Alexander, the Great, in
literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A49
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.A44
ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, in
literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.A4
Alienation (Social psychology)
in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A45
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A45
Allegory in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A44
Alphabet
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6123+
Western texts: PJ6321+
Assamese: PK1550.5
Bengali: PK1660+
Berber languages: PJ2344
Georgian: PK9111
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Indo-Aryan: PK119+
Modern: PK1510+
Indo-Iranian: PK19+
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5A4
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5A4
Marathi
Western texts: PK2361+
Oriental languages (General):
PJ128+

Alphabet
Sanskrit: PK689+
Semitic philology: PJ3019+
Sinhalese: PK2810+
Sumerian: PJ4018
Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic (Ethiopian language): PJ9201+
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
Angika (Bihari dialect): PK1810+
Animals in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A5
Poetry: PJ7632.A52
Literary history: PJ7519.A5
Poetry: PJ7542.A52
Animals, Mythical, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.A58
Antonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6190
Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5S95
Anxiety in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A58
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A58
Apabhraṃśa language and literature: PK1421+
Arabian nights: PJ7711+
Arabic dialects, Modern
North Arabic: PJ6701+
South Arabian: PJ7111+
Arabic language and literature: PJ6001+
Arabs in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.A7
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.A7
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.A7
Fiction: PJ5030.A7
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.A7
Aramaic language and literature: PJ5201+
Arbore (Cushitic language): PJ2521
Archi (Caucasian language): PK9201.A77+
Architecture in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A72
Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Ardhamagadhi (Prakrit language): PK1251+
Are (Marathi dialect): PK2378.A73
Argobba (Ethiopian language): PJ9280+
Argot
Bengali: PK1696
Marathi: PK2379
Armenian language and literature: PK8001+

Article
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6144
  Hebrew: PJ4637
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK281
Ashku (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.A8+
Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1480+
Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
Assyrian literature: PJ3631
Assyriology: PJ3101+
Astrology in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A8
Astronomy
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
Astronomy in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A8
Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Autobiography in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A9
    Literary history: PJ7519.A9
      Poetry: PJ7542.A9
Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+
Avantī (Prakrit language): PK1361+
Avaric (Caucasian language): PK9201.A9+
Avestan language: PK6101+
Awadhi (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
'Azīz va Nigār in literature
  New Persian
    Collections
      Poetry: PK6439.A94

B

Baamarani (Berber language): PJ2395.B2
Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+
Badayuni (Hindi dialect): PK1959.97+
Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
Baghātī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3
Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B34
Bagheli (Hindi dialect): PK1951+
Bāghēlkhandī (Hindi dialect): PK1951+
Bagri (Marwari dialect): PK2469.B3
Bagulal (Caucasian language): PK9201.B34+
Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
Baitadi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B3+
Bajjika (Bihari dialect): PK1831+
Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+
Bambala (Cushitic language): PJ2497
Bangaru (Hindi dialect): PK1960+
Bararetta (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
Barīd (Arabic word)
  Western texts: PJ6599.B37
Barmecides in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.B37
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B37

Bartang (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.B3
Bashgali (Nuristani langauge):
PK7055.B3+
Bats (Caucasian language):
PK9201.B36+
Behistun inscription (Aramaic
version): PJ5209
Beja (Cushitic language):
PJ2451+
Bengali language and literature:
PK1651+
Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
Bezhta (Caucasian language):
PK9201.B49+
Bhakti in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.B53
Bhalesi (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.B48
Bhaṭĕālī (Dogri dialect):
PK2649.B3
Bhaṭṭiānī (Panjabi dialect):
PK2639.B3
Bhili language and literature:
PK1800+
Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect):
PK1825+
Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic):
PJ5211+
Bihari language and literature:
PK1801+
Bikaneri (Marwari dialect):
PK2469.B5+
Bilin (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Birds in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.B57
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.B62
Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
Bishnupuriyā (Assamese dialect):
PK1559.M3
Black authors
Arabic literature
Literary history:
PJ7525.4.B55
Blame in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.B57
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.B57
Blood in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.B62
Bogos (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
Book of Ba
Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
Book of breathings
Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
Book of caverns
Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
Book of gates
Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
Book of openings of the mouth
Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
Book of that which is in the
nether world
Egyptology: PJ1558
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
Book of the Fayum
Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
Book of the night
Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
Book of the two roads of the
blessed dead
Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
Book of the two ways
Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
Borana (Oromo dialect): PJ2475
Botany
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.B6
Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari
dialect): PK2599.B67+

Botlikh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.B67+
Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect):
PK1961+
Brokpa (Shina dialect):
PK7015.B75
Buch von Durchwandeln der
Ewigkeit
Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
Budukh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.B83+
Buildings in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A72
Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Bundeli (Hindi dialect): PK1968+
Burji (Cushitic language):
PJ2497

C

Caliphs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Calligraphy
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6126
Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect):
PJ3591.A2+
Caspian (Iranian dialect):
PK6991.C3
Caucasian languages: PK9001+
Chakma language and literature:
PK1833+
Chamalal (Caucasian language):
PK9201.C2+
Chamĕālī (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.C4
Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Chaouia (Berber language):
PJ2395.C38
Chattisgarhi (Hindi dialect):
PK1959+
Chechen (Caucasian language):
PK9201.C3+
Chemistry in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A6
Chenoua (Berber language):
PJ2395.C4
Chhattisgarhi (Hindi dialect):
PK1959+
Child authors
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.C45
Children in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.C6
Fiction: PJ5030.C55
Children's literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7585
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5034.2
New Persian
Literary history: PK6426.5
Children's poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.C47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C47
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.C45
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.C45
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.C45
Chitapavani (Konkani dialect):
PK2239.5.C48+
Chleuh (Berber language):
PJ2379+
Chrestomathies
Akkadian: PJ3259
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6119
Dialects: PJ6714
Persian texts: PJ6204
Turkish texts: PJ6234
Western texts: PJ6311
Bengali: PK1664
Georgian: PK9108

Chrestomathies
Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1513
Marathi
Western texts: PK2358
Pali
Western texts: PK1025
Prakrit: PK1208
Sanskrit
Western texts: PK669
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014
Vedic: PK237
Yiddish: PJ5116.5
Christian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history:
PJ7525.4.C47
Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac): PJ5241+
Christianity in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C5
Poetry: PJ7632.C5
Literary history: PJ7519.C5
Poetry: PJ7542.C5
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C48
Chronograms
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
Church history
Syriac: PJ5629
Circassian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history:
PJ7525.4.C53
Circassian (Caucasian language): PK9201.C5+
Cities and towns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C56
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Civilization in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C5
Civilization, Western, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
Clauses
Hebrew: PJ4717
Vedic: PK325
Clay tablets
Assyriology: PJ3701+
Clouds in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C6
Literary history: PJ7519.C6
Coffee in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C6
Color in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C62
Commerce
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
Communication in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C64
Conduct of life in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C646

Conflict (Psychology) in
literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C65
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C65
Conjunction
Hebrew: PJ4681
Vedic: PK307
Consonants
Hebrew: PJ4593
Sanskrit: PK693
Contempt (Attitude) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C66
Contraction
Sanskrit: PK694
Vedic: PK256
Conversation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6309
Oriental languages (General):
PJ127
Coptic language and literature:
PJ2001+
Coronations in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C67
Costume in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C67
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C67
Country life in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C67
Literary history: PJ7519.C67
Couplets
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.C68
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.C68
Creativity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.C74
Crime in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C7
Literary history: PJ7519.C7
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C74
Crucifixion in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C75
Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
Cushitic languages: PJ2401+

D

Daghestan languages: PK9051+
Dahalo (Cushitic language):
PJ2554
Dakhini Hindustani language and
literature: PK1970.5+
Dakhini language and literature:
PK1970.5+
Dakhini Urdu language and
literature: PK1970.5+
Dâliyeh Wadi
Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
Dance in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D34
Dancers in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Dancing in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Danuwar Rai language and
literature: PK1834+

Darai language and literature:
PK1835+
Dardic languages: PK7001+
Darghi (Caucasian language):
PK9201.D3+
Dargin (Caucasian language):
PK9201.D3+
Dargwa (Caucasian language):
PK9201.D3+
Dari language and literature:
PK6871+
Darius I, Inscription of:
PK6128.D3
Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
Dasenech (Cushitic language):
PJ2523
Death in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D43
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D43
Decipherment of cuneiform
writing: PJ3197
Dēhgānī (Nuristani language):
PK7065.P3
Demotic literature: PJ1801+
Derasa (Cushitic language):
PJ2501
Deserts in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.D47
Devil in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Devotion in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D48
Dhakkī (Prakrit language):
PK1341+
Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A49
Dialect poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.D53
Literary history: PJ7542.D53
Dialects
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Assamese: PK1559.A+
Bengali: PK1695
Bihari: PK1810+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Gujarati: PK1861+
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Hindustani: PK2000.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK179
Modern: PK1545
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Lahndā: PK2269.A+
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Panjabi: PK2638+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Sumerian: PJ4041
Dialogue in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.D53
Dice in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D53
Dictionaries
Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
Arabic: PJ6620+
Dialects: PJ6737
Assamese: PK1555.2+
Bengali: PK1687
Berber: PJ2349
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Cushitic: PJ2413
Egyptology: PJ1423+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
Georgian: PK9125

Dictionaries
Hebrew: PJ4825+
Indo-Aryan: PK175+
Modern: PK1537
Indo-Iranian: PK75+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oromo: PJ2471.4
Pali: PK1089+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK925+
Sinhalese: PK2837
Sumerian: PJ4034+
Syriac: PJ5489+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
Vedic: PK375+
Yiddish: PJ5117
Dido (Caucasian language): PK9201.D53+
Dimili language and literature: PK6921+
Dingal language and literature: PK2461+
Diphthongs
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
Dīrī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5
Discourse analysis
Hebrew: PJ4752
Divehi language and literature: PK1836+
Divination
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5
Documents
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
Demotic literature: PJ1901
Dogri (Panjabi dialect): PK2645+
Domaaki (Indo-Aryan language): PK1837
Drama
Arabic
Collections: PJ7665
Literary history: PJ7565
Bengali
Literary history: PK1711
Drama
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5043
Literary history: PJ5026+
Hindi
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041
Hindustani
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2931+
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ871
Literary history: PJ834
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.7
New Persian
Collections: PK6440
Literary history: PK6421+
Prakrit
Collections: PK5007
Sanskrit
Collections: PK3745
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5127
Literary history: PJ5123
Dramatic poetry
Sanskrit
Collections: PK3721+
Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D72
Dreams in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.D7
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D74
Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D87

E

East and West in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.E37
East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+
East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+
Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+
Eblaite language: PJ4147
Ecology in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E25
Egypt in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.E4
Poetry: PJ7632.E38
Literary history: PJ7519.E4
Poetry: PJ7542.E38
Egyptian language: PJ1111+
Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
Egyptology: PJ1001+
Elegiac poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.E4
Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.E45
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.E44
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.: PJ5208.E4+
Elision
Vedic: PK256
Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
Emigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
Emigration in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Emotions in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E5
Emphasis
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5E45
Epic poetry
Akkadian
Collections: PJ3761+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.E6
Literary history: PJ7542.E6
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.E64
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.E64
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2917+
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
Epithets
Hebrew: PJ4795
Erotic literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.E76
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E7
Erotic poetry
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.E75
Essays
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5047
Literary history: PJ5032
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.E8

Essays
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.E8
Sanskrit: PK3760
Ethico-didactic literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2935+
Ethico-didactic poetry
Sanskrit: PK3741
Ethics in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E65
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E65
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.E83
Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+
Etymology
Akkadian: PJ3450+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6172+
Dialects: PJ6731
Persian texts: PJ6208
Turkish texts: PJ6238
Western texts: PJ6571+
Assamese: PK1555
Bengali: PK1681+
Berber: PJ2347
Caucasian: PK9021
Cushitic: PJ2409
Egyptology: PJ1350+
Georgian: PK9121
Hebrew: PJ4801+
Indo-Aryan: PK165
Modern: PK1531
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Lahndā: PK2268
Marathi
Western texts: PK2371
Oriental languages (General): PJ183
Pali: PK1083+
Etymology
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
Prakrit: PK1221
Sanskrit: PK901+
Semitic: PJ3065
Sinhalese: PK2831
Sumerian: PJ4031
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4931+
Vedic: PK361+
Eulogies
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.E8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Europe in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.E87
Literary history: PJ7519.E87
Europeans in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.E87
Literary history: PJ7519.E87
Exile in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.E85
Exiles in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E85
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.E95
Poetry: PJ7542.E85
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.E85
Expatriation in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E94
Eye in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E9
Literary history: PJ7519.E94
Poetry: PJ7542.E9

F

Fables
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2935+
Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.F35
Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443
Fate and fatalism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.F37
Fātiḥah
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z6F36
Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.F37
Feminism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F45
Literary history: PJ7519.F45
Fiction
Arabic
Collections: PJ7671+
Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5044+
Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
Collections: PK2077
Hindustani
Collections: PK2077
Islamic languages
Literary history: PJ836
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
Pali
Literary history: PK4529+
Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
Fiction
Sanskrit: PK3750+
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5128
Literary history: PJ5124
Figures of speech
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5F5
Figures of speech in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F55
Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+
Fishes in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F57
Flatulence in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F55
Folk etymology
Hebrew: PJ4808
Folk songs
Hindi: PK2085
Hindustani: PK2085
Food in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F6
Poetry: PJ7632.F66
Literary history: PJ7519.F6
Poetry: PJ7542.F66
Forests in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F6
Free verse
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.F73
Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+

G

Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3

Gadi (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.G3+
Gafat (Ethiopian language):
PJ9285
Galilee in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.G3
Galla (Cushitic language):
PJ2471+
Gamit (Gujarati dialect): PK1864
Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G35
Garhwali (Central Pahari dialect): PK2605.G3+
Gārwī (Kohistani dialect):
PK7045.G3
Gawar-bati (Nuristani language):
PK7065.G3
Gedeo (Cushitic language):
PJ2501
Geez (Ethiopian language):
PJ9001+
Generosity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.G35
Geography
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.G4
Geography in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G4
Georgian (Caucasian language):
PK9101+
Gerund
Hebrew: PJ4664
Ghadames (Berber dialect):
PJ2359
Ghadīr in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.G28
Ghalchah (Iranian dialect):
PK6991.P3
Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
Ghazals
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.G4
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.G4
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.G3
Gilaki (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.G54
Gilgamesh
Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
Gimirra (Omotic language):
PJ2570
Ginukh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.G5+
Gipsy language and literature:
PK2896+
Gnomic-erotic literature
Sanskrit: PK3771
Godoberi (Caucasian language):
PK9201.G63+
Gods in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G63
Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
Gorani (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.G67+
Grammar
Akkadian: PJ3231+
Arabic: PJ6101+
Dialects: PJ6713
Assamese: PK1551+
Bengali: PK1661+
Berber: PJ2345
Caucasian: PK9007+
Cushitic: PJ2405
Egyptology: PJ1121+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
Georgian: PK9106+
Hebrew: PJ4553+
Indo-Aryan: PK121+
Middle: PK1472
Modern: PK1511+
Indo-Iranian: PK21+
Marathi: PK2356+

Grammar
Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
Oromo: PJ2471.12
Pali: PK1017+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
Prakrit: PK1206+
Sanskrit: PK475+
Semitic: PJ3021+
Sinhalese: PK2811+
Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
Syriac: PJ5418+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
Vedic: PK231+
Yiddish: PJ5115+
Grief in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.G74
Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
Guanche (Berber language): PJ2371+
Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
Gujuri language and literature: PK1911+
Gurage (Ethiopian language): PJ9288+
Gurian (Georgian dialect): PK9132
Gypsy language and literature: PK2896+

H

Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
Ḥaḍr
Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
Hadya (Cushitic language): PJ2503
Hair in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H35
Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H33
Literary history: PJ7519.H33
Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Hamitic languages: PJ991+
Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
Hammurabi, Age of
Literature: PJ3621
Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H36
Harari (Ethiopian language): PJ9293
Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
Harranian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
Ḥarsūsī (South Arabian dialect): PJ7141+
Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
Hazara (Iranian language): PK6996.H3
Hebrew language and literature: PJ4501+
Heroes in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H4
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
Literary history: PJ7519.H4
Poetry: PJ7542.H4

Heroism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H4
Hiatus
Vedic: PK256
Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
Hijāʾ in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
Himachali language and literature: PK2606+
Himyaritic (South Arabian language): PJ6965
Hinalugh (Caucasian language): PK9201.H5+
Hindi language: PK1931+
Hindi literature: PK2030+
Hindkō (Lahndā dialect): PK2269.H5
Hinduism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H55
Hindustani language: PK1981+
Hindustani literature: PK2030+
Ḥisāb-i jummal
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
History
Demotic literature: PJ1895
History in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5643
Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H54
Literary history: PJ7519.H59
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.H65
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
Homesickness in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
Literary history: PJ7519.N6
Homonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6192
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Vedic: PK367
Homosexuality in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H6
Horapollo
Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
Horses in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H67
Poetry: PJ7632.H65
Literary history: PJ7519.H67
Poetry: PJ7542.H65
Humanism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H86
Humanity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H74

Humor
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
Humor in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H88
Hunting in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H78
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H78
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H86
Hunzib (Caucasian language): PK9201.H85+
Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, d. 680, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H8
Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H79
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H79
Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935- , in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H85
Hymns
Egyptology: PJ1565

I

Iblis in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Ibn Saʻūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I24
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I24
Idioms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6167
Imagination in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I53
Imams in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I53
Imeretian (Georgian dialect): PK9135
Immigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
India in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+

Indus Kohistani (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
  Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
  Akkadian: PJ3271+
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6131
    Dialects: PJ6719
    Western texts: PJ6331
  Bengali: PK1669
  Caucasian: PK9013
  Egyptology: PJ1161+
  Georgian: PK9113
  Hebrew: PJ4601+
  Indo-Aryan: PK127+
    Modern: PK1519
  Indo-Iranian: PK27+
  Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I54
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I54
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2363
  Oriental languages (General): PJ139
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1039+
  Prakrit: PK1213
  Sanskrit: PK701+
  Semitic: PJ3027+
  Sinhalese
    Western texts: PK2819
  Sumerian: PJ4019
  Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo (Georgian dialect): PK9136
Ingush (Caucasian language): PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
  Arabic: PJ7593+
    Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
  Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
  Armenian: PK8196+
  Assyriology: PJ3701+
Inscriptions
  Egyptology: PJ1521+
  Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
  Indo-Aryan: PK2976
  Median language (Iranian): PK6132
  Neo-Punic: PJ4197
  New Persian: PK6400+
  Old Persian: PK6128.A+
  Pali: PK4571
  Prakrit: PK5009
  Punic: PJ4195
  Semitic: PJ3081+
  Sumerian: PJ4070+
  Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
  Hebrew: PJ4687
  Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
  Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I57
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I57
Intifada, 1987- , in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.I58
      Poetry: PJ7632.I58
    Literary history: PJ7519.I58
      Poetry: PJ7542.I58
Intonation
  Hebrew: PJ4581.5
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I58
Iran in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.I73
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.I73

Iranian philology and
literature: PK6001+
Iranian Revolution, 1979, in
literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I73
Iraq in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I7
Literary history: PJ7519.I7
Iraq War, 2003- , in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991,
in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I72
Literary history: PJ7519.I72
Iraqw (Cushitic language):
PJ2556
Irony in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I75
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I74
Ishkashmi (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.I7
Islam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I84
Poetry: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7519.I84
Poetry: PJ7542.I8
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I84
Islamic ethics in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.E83
Islamic languages and
literatures: PJ701+
Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.I8
Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.I8
Ismaili authors
Literary history: PJ819.I55
Israel-Arab War in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I87
Israel-Arab War, 1967, in
literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I85
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I85
Israel-Arab War, 1973, in
literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I86
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I86
Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918

J

Jaffa in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.J3
Jaina literature (Prakrit):
PK5001+
Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit
language): PK1271+
Jaipurī language and literature:
PK2215+
Jangalī (Panjabi dialect):
PK2639.M3
Jaṭkī (Panjabi dialect):
PK2639.M3
Jaunsari (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.J3
Jebel Nefusa (Berber language):
PJ2395.J43
Jerusalem in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.J4

Jewish Palestinian Aramaic:
PJ5251+
Jewish-Arab relations in
literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.J4
Poetry: PJ7632.J48
Literary history: PJ7519.J4
Poetry: PJ7542.J48
Jews, Oriental, in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Jews, Yemenite, in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Jinn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.J5
Literary history: PJ7519.J5
Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
Judeo-German language and
literature: PJ5111+
Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi
dialect): PK2639.J8

K

Kabail (Berber language):
PJ2373+
Kabardian (Caucasian language):
PK9201.K3+
Kabyle (Berber language):
PJ2373+
Kaffa (Omotic language): PJ2578
Kakhetia (Georgian dialect):
PK9138
Kalasha (Nuristani language):
PK7065.K3
Kambatta (Cushitic language):
PJ2509
Kāmrūpī (Assamese dialect):
PK1559.K36
Kanauji (Hindi dialect):
PK1969.1+
Kaṇḍiālī (Dogri dialect):
PK2649.K3
Kangri (Dogri dialect):
PK2649.K4+
Karaites
Hebrew literature:
PJ5048.7.K3+
Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in
literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K35
Karata (Caucasian language):
PK9201.K45+
Kartlia (Georgian dialect):
PK9140
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity) in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.K37
Kartvelian languages: PK9052
Kashani (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.K4
Kashmiri (Dardic language):
PK7021+
Kashṭwāṛī (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.K3
Kataban (South Arabian
language): PJ6981
Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2918
Sanskrit: PK3671+
Kemant (Agau dialect): PJ2438
Khandesi (Indo-Aryan language):
PK2225
Khari Boli (Hindi dialect):
PK1969.3+
Kharijites in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K47

Kharijites in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K47
Khetrānī (Lahndā dialect):
PK2269.K45
Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.K47
Khorezmi (Iranian language):
PK6199.7
Khotanese (Iranian language):
PK6199.8
Khotta (Bihari dialect):
PK1818.97+
Khowar (Dardic language):
PK7070+
Khulafāʾ in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Khvarshi (Caucasian language):
PK9201.K57+
Khwara (Agau dialect): PJ2439
Kings and rulers as poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.K5
Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.K3
Kiūṭhalī (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.K5
Kohistani (Dardic languages):
PK7040+
Konkani language and literature:
PK2231+
Koran, Language of the:
PJ6696.A6+
Koshti (Marathi dialect):
PK2378.K67
Krishna (Hindu deity) in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.K7
Kudyah authors
Arabic literature
Literary history:
PJ7525.4.K83
Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language):
PJ2590+
Kului (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.K8+
Kumali (Eastern Pahari dialect):
PK2599.K85
Kumauni (Central Pahari
dialect): PK2605.K8+
Kurnzari (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.K8
Kuṅkaṇā language and literature:
PK2245.5+
Kurdish (Iranian language):
PK6901+
Kurmali (Bihari dialect):
PK1819+

L

Labor in literature
Yiddish
Literary history:
PJ5120.7.L33
Laghmānī (Nuristani language):
PK7065.P3
Lahndā language and literature:
PK2261+
Lak (Caucasian language):
PK9201.L3+
Lambadi (Indo-Aryan language):
PK2251
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.A6+
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.A6+
Language standardization and
variation
Arabic: PJ6074.5
Lanterns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L34
Laylī and Majnūn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35

Laylī and Majnūn in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.L39
Laz (Caucasian language): PK9201.L4+
Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L42
Lebanon in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L42
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L42
Legends
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
Legends in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L44
Lenses in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.L47
Letters
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5046
Literary history: PJ5031
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.L4
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.L4
Sanskrit: PK3763
Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Lexicography
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
Modern: PK1535+
Indo-Iranian: PK71+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
Pali: PK1087+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK920+
Semitic: PJ3071+
Sinhalese: PK2835+
Syriac: PJ5487+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
Vedic: PK373+
Lexicology
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
Caucasian: PK9020
Georgian: PK9122
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
Lezghian (Caucasian language): PK9201.L5+
Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79

Linguistic geography
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2839
Liturgies
Syriac: PJ5627
Lizards in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.L55
Literary history: PJ7519.L55
Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.L55
Love in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.L6
Poetry: PJ7632.L6
Literary history: PJ7519.L6
Fiction: PJ7572.L68
Poetry: PJ7542.L6
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.L7
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.L6
Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2927+
Sanskrit: PK3701+

M

Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M24
Madīḥ in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Magadhi (Prakrit language): PK1321+
Magahi (Bihari dialect): PK1821+
Magic
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
Demotic literature: PJ1891
Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
Sanskrit: PK3672
Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1231+
Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M3
Mahri (South Arabian dialect): PJ7111+
Maithili (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
Maiya (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.M3
Majnūn Laylá in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
Male (Omotic language): PJ2584
Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7623
Poetry: PJ7659
Literary history: PJ7536
Poetry: PJ7559
Man in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M28

Mandaean (Aramaic language):
PJ5321+
Mandeali (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.M35+
Manhood in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Mannerism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M35
Maqamah in literture
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.M3
Marari (Hindi dialect):
PK1970.M37
Marathi language and literature:
PK2351+
Marriage customs and rites in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M3
Marsiyah
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.E44
Martyrdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Martyrs in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Marwari language and literature:
PK2461+
Mathematics
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.M4
Matštša (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan
language): PJ2353
Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M38
Poetry: PJ7632.M37
Literary history: PJ7519.M38
Poetry: PJ7542.M37
Mayāng (Assamese dialect):
PK1559.M3
Median (Iranian language):
PK6131+
Medicine
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.M5
Demotic literature: PJ1911
Medicine in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.M8
Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
Medieval Hebrew literature:
PJ5016
Mehri (South Arabian dialect):
PJ7111+
Melchites, Language of the:
PJ5241+
Men in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.M46
Merwari (Marwari dialect):
PK2469.M4
Metrics
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
Western texts: PK2369

Metrics
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Mewari (Marwari dialect): PK2469.M4
Mewati (Indo-Aryan language): PK2511
Middle Armenian: PK8301+
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
Minaean (South Arabian language): PJ6956
Mineralogy
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
Mingrelian (Caucasian language): PK9201.M5+
Mirrors in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha (Omotic langauge): PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Money in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M63
Mongols in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M65
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M65
Mood
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4653
Moon in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M66
Moral literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
Morphology
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi
Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Morphophonemics
Hebrew: PJ4600

Morphophonemics
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4918.9
Mothers in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M6
Literary history: PJ7519.M6
Mu hammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M83
Muʻāraḍāt in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M74
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M74
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M76
Poetry: PJ7632.M75
Literary history: PJ7519.M76
Poetry: PJ7542.M75
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M85
Munji (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M8
Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M77
Muwashshah in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M8
Mythical animals in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Mythology
Demotic literature: PJ1881
Mythology in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M9
Poetry: PJ7632.M9
Literary history: PJ7519.M9
Fiction: PJ7572.M94
Poetry: PJ7542.M9
Mythology, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab (Berber language): PJ2395.M97

N

Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Nakh (Caucasian language): PK9050
Nakho-Daghestan languages: PK9049+
Names
Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration in literture
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.N27
Literary history: PJ7542.N27
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2941+
Narsātī (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N3
Literary history: PJ7519.N27
Poetry: PJ7542.N3

Nationalism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N3
Poetry: PJ7632.N32
Literary history: PJ7519.N3
Poetry: PJ7542.N32
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N27
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N37
Nature in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N33
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.N33
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N3
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N33
Literary history: PJ7519.N33
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
Negatives
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5N4
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N44
Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
New Year in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+
North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Nostalgia in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
Literary history: PJ7519.N6
Noun
Akkadian: PJ3281
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6142+
Egyptology: PJ1171
Hebrew: PJ4621+
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
Western texts: PK1049
Sanskrit: PK721+
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK271+
Number
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4649
Numerals
Hebrew: PJ4635
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Sanskrit: PK735
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK279
Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
Nuristani languages: PK7050+
Nursery rhymes
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.N87
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.N87
Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8

O

Oaths in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.O38
Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Odor in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S58
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Old age in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
Old Georgian: PK9105.5
Old Persian: PK6121+
Older people in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Omayyad period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7616
Poetry: PJ7651
Literary history: PJ7529
Poetry: PJ7552
Omotic languages: PJ2561+
Onager in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O5
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.O5
Onomatopoeic words
Hebrew: PJ4817
Oratory
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7577.5
Oriental Jews in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+
Orientalism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.O75
Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
Orma (Oromo dialect): PJ2477.5
Ormuri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.O75
Oromo (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
Orthography
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6127
Western texts: PJ6327
Bengali: PK1667
Egyptology: PJ1155
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Ossetic language and literature: PK6951+
Ostraka
Egyptology
Demotic literature: PJ1829
Ouargla (Berber language): PJ2395.O87
Oubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Overweight women in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O85

P

Paganism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P27

Paganism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.P27
Pahari languages: PK2591+
Pahlavī language and literature: PK6141+
Pāiśacī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
Päkhy (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Palatalization
Hebrew: PJ4578
Palestine in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P35
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.P3
Palestinian Arabs in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.P34
Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), Language of the: PJ5251+
Pali literature: PK4501+
Pali philology and language: PK1001+
Palm trees in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P3
Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palms in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P3
Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
Pamir (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
Panjabi language and literature: PK2631+
Papyri
Arabic: PJ7593+
Papyri
Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
Egyptology: PJ1678+
Pahlavī: PK6194
Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P32
Literary history: PJ7519.P32
Paris (France) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.P324
Paronyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6191
Bengali: PK1683
Parsing
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P28
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5P28
Participle
Hebrew: PJ4664
Particle
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P3
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5P3
Pali
Western texts: PK1067
Sanskrit: PK771
Vedic: PK301+
Parts of speech
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6141+
Dialects: PJ6721
Western texts: PJ6351
Bengali: PK1671
Caucasian: PK9014
Georgian: PK9114
Hebrew: PJ4619+
Indo-Aryan: PK133+
Modern: PK1521
Indo-Iranian: PK33+
Oriental languages (General): PJ149

Parts of speech
Pali
Western texts: PK1048+
Prakrit: PK1214
Sanskrit: PK719+
Semitic: PJ3033+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2821
Sumerian: PJ4021
Vedic: PK270+
Parvati (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.P37
Parya language and literature: PK2675+
Pashai (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3
Pashto language and literature: PK6701+
Patriotic poetry
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.P36
Patriotism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P37
Patronage of literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P33
Literary history: PJ7519.P33
Pausals
Hebrew: PJ4580
Peace in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P35
Literary history: PJ7519.P35
Peasants in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P4
Literary history: PJ7519.P4
Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P47
Persian language and literature (New Persian): PK6201+
Persian language and literature (Old Persian): PK6121+
Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
Persona in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P48
Phalura (Dardic language): PK7075
Philology
Arabic: PJ6001+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
Hebrew: PJ4501+
Indo-Aryan: PK101+
Pali: PK1001+
Sanskrit: PK401+
Syriac: PJ5401+
Vedic: PK201+
Philosophy
Arabic language: PJ6035
Assyriology: PJ3135+
Bengali language: PK1654
Egyptology: PJ1035+
Hebrew language: PJ4521+
Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1504
Semitic philology: PJ3005
Philosophy in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5641
Phoenician language: PJ4171+
Phonetics
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
Dialects: PJ6715
Western texts: PJ6316
Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4577+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1515
Marathi
Western texts: PK2359

Phonetics
Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
Pali
Western texts: PK1028
Sanskrit: PK677
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2815
Vedic: PK240+
Phonology
Akkadian: PJ3261
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6121+
Dialects: PJ6715
Western texts: PJ6315+
Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Egyptology: PJ1151
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4576+
Indo-Aryan: PK123
Modern: PK1515
Indo-Iranian: PK23
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P48
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5P48
Marathi
Western texts: PK2359
Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
Pali
Western texts: PK1028
Prakrit: PK1209
Sanskrit: PK676+
Semitic: PJ3023
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2815
Sumerian: PJ4015
Vedic: PK240+
Phrase books
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6309
Marathi
Western texts: PK2358
Oriental languages (General): PJ127
Physicians as authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
Pigeons in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P49
Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P56
Pisacha languages: PK7001+
Place in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P52
Places in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P5
Plagiarism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P53
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P53
Plants in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P59
Pleiades in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P54
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P54
Poetry
Akkadian: PJ3751+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7631+
Literary history: PJ7541+
Bengali
Literary history: PK1710
Egyptology: PJ1569
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5039+
Literary history: PJ5022+

Poetry
Hindi
Collections: PK2057+
Literary history: PK2040+
Hindustani
Collections: PK2057+
Literary history: PK2040+
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2916
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ856
Literary history: PJ827
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.6
New Persian
Collections: PK6433+
Literary history: PK6416+
Pali
Collections: PK4563
Literary history: PK4525+
Papyri: PJ1725
Prakrit
Collections: PK5006
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Sumerian: PJ4061+
Syriac
Collections: PJ5617
Literary history: PJ5604
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5126
Literary history: PJ5122
Poets in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P58
Literary history: PJ7519.P58
Poguli (Kashmiri dialect):
PK7029.5.P6
Politics
Demotic literature: PJ1895
Politics in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P6
Poetry: PJ7632.P64
Literary history: PJ7519.P6
Fiction: PJ7572.P64
Poetry: PJ7542.P64
Politics in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.P64
Fiction: PJ5030.P64
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P65
Polysemy
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5P64
Poor in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P64
Literary history: PJ7519.P64
Popes in literature
Yiddish
Literary history:
PJ5120.7.P64
Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
Post-classical Sanskrit
literature: PK2915
Postposition
Hebrew: PJ4679
Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect):
PK2639.P6
Powari (Hindi dialect):
PK1970.P68
Prakrit languages: PK1201+
Prakrit literature: PK4990+
Prasu (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
Pre-Islamic Arabic language:
PJ6695.A6+
Preposition
Hebrew: PJ4677
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5P73
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5P73
Vedic: PK305
Prēsun (Nuristani langauge):
PK7055.W4+
Priests in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.P7

Prisoners as authors
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.P75
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
Prisons in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.P74
Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P74
Pronoun
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
Hebrew: PJ4641
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
Western texts: PK1059
Sanskrit: PK741
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK283
Pronunciation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6317
Hebrew: PJ4579
Sanskrit: PK679
Semitic: PJ3023
Prose
Akkadian: PJ3801+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7671+
Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5044+
Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
Collections: PK2075
Hindustani
Collections: PK2075
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ879
Literary history: PJ836
Prose
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
New Persian
Collections: PK6443+
Literary history: PK6423+
Pali
Collections: PK4565
Literary history: PK4529+
Papyri: PJ1731+
Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
Sanskrit: PK3750+
Syriac
Collections: PJ5619
Literary history: PJ5605
Prose fiction
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ879
New Persian
Collections: PK6443+
Literary history: PK6423+
Prose poems
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.P76
Prosody
Akkadian: PJ3401
Bengali: PK1679
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160

Proverbs
Sanskrit: PK3781
Provincialisms
Bengali: PK1695
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1545
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Prakrit: PK1227
Sinhalese: PK2840+
P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153
Punctuation
Hebrew: PJ4590
Punic in Plautus: PJ4187
Punic language: PJ4171+
Puns and punning in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P85
Pushto language and literature: PK6701+
Pyramid texts
Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+

Q

Qalb (Arabic word)
Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
Qasam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.O38
Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Qasidas
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.Q3
Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.Q3
Qataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
Qottu (Oromo dialect): PJ2478
Quara (Agau dialect): PJ2439
Qwarasa (Agau dialect): PJ2439

R

Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.R2
Rain in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R3
Literary history: PJ7519.R3
Rajasthani language and literature: PK2701+
Rajaz poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.R34
Literary history: PJ7542.R34
Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.R25
Rambani (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.R3
Rāṭhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
Readers
Akkadian: PJ3259
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6119
Dialects: PJ6714
Persian texts: PJ6204
Turkish texts: PJ6234
Western texts: PJ6311
Bengali: PK1664
Georgian: PK9108
Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1513
Pali
Western texts: PK1025
Prakrit: PK1208
Sanskrit
Western texts: PK669
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014
Vedic: PK237
Yiddish: PJ5116.5

Realism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.R42
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.R42
Religion
Demotic literature: PJ1881
Religion in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.R43
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.R4
Hindi
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.R44
Hindustani
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.R44
Religious literature
Egyptology: PJ1551+
Rendille (Cushitic language): PJ2529
Revolution in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R46
Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R46
Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.R44
Literary history: PJ7542.R44
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.R48
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.R48
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.R38
Rhetoric
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6161
Assamese: PK1554
Bengali: PK1677
Rhetoric
Egyptology: PJ1251
Georgian: PK9117
Hebrew: PJ4740+
Indo-Aryan: PK151
Modern: PK1527
Indo-Iranian: PK51
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5R45
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5R45
Pali: PK1077
Prakrit: PK1217
Sanskrit: PK840
Semitic: PJ3051
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4927+
Vedic: PK335
Yiddish: PJ5116.7
Rhyme
Hebrew: PJ4783
Rhythm
Hebrew: PJ4798
Rhythmics
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Egyptology: PJ1301
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353

Rice in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.R53
Rif (Berber language): PJ2377+
Rithāʾ in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E4
Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.R6
Rogues in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R63
Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Romances in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.R6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.R6
Romani language and literature: PK2896+
Romanticism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.R63
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.R63
Roshan (Iranian dialect): PK6996.R6
Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.R8
Ruins in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.R84
Rulers as poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.K5
Russia in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.R8
Rutul (Caucasian language): PK9201.R87+

S

Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
Sabaean (South Arabian language): PJ6958
Saho (Cushitic language): PJ2465+
Saj‘
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5S3
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5S3
Saj‘ in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.S24
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S25
Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
Samaritan (Hebrew dialect): PJ4860
Sambalpuri (Oriya dialect): PK2579.5.S35
Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
Sandhi
Sanskrit: PK682
Vedic: PK245
Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
Sarikoli (Iranian dialect): PK6996.S3
Sarmatian (Iranian language): PK6199.85
Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193
Satan in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48

Satire in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+
Śaurasēnī (Prakrit language): PK1301+
Saurashtri (Gujarati dialect): PK1870+
Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S35
Science in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A4+
Scientific literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
Scoundrels in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R63
Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Script
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5A4
Syriac: PJ5417
Script, Indus: PK119.5
Sculpture, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S28
Sea in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S42
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S42
Seals and seal cylinders
Assyriology: PJ3931
Seasons in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S32
Self in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S45
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S45
Semantics
Akkadian: PJ3461
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6184
Western texts: PJ6585
Bengali: PK1682
Egyptology: PJ1361
Hebrew: PJ4810
Indo-Aryan: PK165
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Sanskrit: PK910
Semitic: PJ3065
Vedic: PK365
Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
Semitic literature: PJ3097
Semitic philology: PJ3001+
Sentences
Vedic: PK319+
Setting in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S38
Sex in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S4
Literary history: PJ7519.S4
Shat am tuat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Šḥauri (South Arabian dialect): PJ7121+

Shekhawati (Marwari dialect):
PK2469.S4
Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
Shiites in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S45
Poetry: PJ7632.S52
Literary history: PJ7519.S45
Poetry: PJ7542.S52
Shilha (Berber language):
PJ2379+
Shina (Dardic language): PK7010
Shinasha (Omotic language):
PJ2572
Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S45
Shlu (Berber language): PJ2379+
Shughni (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.S5
Shuʻūbīyah in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S48
Literary history: PJ7519.S48
Sidamo (Cushitic language):
PJ2517
Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
Silti (Ethiopian language):
PJ9348
Simile in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S5
Sinbad the sailor in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S53
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S53
Sindhi language and literature:
PK2781+
Singhalese language and
literature: PK2801+
Sinhalese language and
literature: PK2801+
Sirāikī Hindkī (Siraiki
dialect): PK2892.95.S55
Siraiki language and literature:
PK2892+
Sirāikī Sindhī (Siraiki
dialect): PK2892.95.S56
Sirmauri (Western Pahari
dialect): PK2610.S5+
Sītā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S59
Sivendi (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.S6
Siwa (Berber dialect): PJ2361+
Siwi (Berber dialect): PJ2361+
Slang
Bengali: PK1696
Marathi: PK2379
Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
Smell in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S58
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
Society in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S64
Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
Sogdian (Iranian language):
PK6199.9
Sokotri (South Arabian dialect):
PJ7131+
Sölha (Berber language): PJ2379+
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa: PK3741.S6+
Somali language and literature:
PJ2531+
Somali languages: PJ2525+
Sonnets
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.S55
South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
Southern Cushitic languages:
PJ2551+

Space (Architecture) in
literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.S62
Space in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S63
Spelling
Bengali: PK1667
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
PJ4917
Spring in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S6
Stars in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S67
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S67
Stelae
Egyptology: PJ1521+
Stoics in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S78
Story of Ahikar (Fragments):
PJ5209
Style, Literary
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S88
Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
Sufi poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.S8
Sufism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S9
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S9
Sufism in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S94
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S8
Suicide in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S84
Śukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
Sumerian philology and language:
PJ4001+
Sūrat Āl ʻImrān
Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z6F36
Suriname Hindustani (Hindustani
dialect): PK2000.S8+
Svan (Caucasian language):
PK9201.S8+
Syllabication
Hebrew: PJ4598
Vedic: PK258
Symbolism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S9
Poetry: PJ7632.S95
Literary history: PJ7519.S9
Poetry: PJ7542.S95
Symbolism of numbers in
literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S95
Synonyms
Akkadian: PJ3471
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6190
Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5S95
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Vedic: PK367

Syntax
Akkadian: PJ3311
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6151
Dialects: PJ6723
Western texts: PJ6381
Bengali: PK1673
Caucasian: PK9015
Egyptology: PJ1201
Georgian: PK9115
Hebrew: PJ4701+
Indo-Aryan: PK141
Modern: PK1523
Indo-Iranian: PK41
Marathi
Western texts: PK2365
Oriental languages (General): PJ171
Pali
Western texts: PK1071
Prakrit: PK1215
Sanskrit: PK801+
Semitic: PJ3041
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2823
Sumerian: PJ4025
Vedic: PK313+, PK313
Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

T

Tabasaran (Caucasian language): PK9201.T3+
Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
Ṭāʾif (Saudi Arabia) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T25
Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
Talysh (Iranian dialect): PK6996.T3
Tamashek (Berber language): PJ2381+
Tamazight (Berber language): PJ2395.T3+
Ṭanz in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+
Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the: PJ5251+
Taste in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T3
Tat (Iranian dialect): PK6996.T35
Tawarek (Berber language): PJ2381+
Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
Tense
Hebrew: PJ4659
Thaḷī (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
Tharu (Bihari dialect): PK1820+
Theological and ascetic literature
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
Theology in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5621+
Tifinag
Berber languages: PJ2344
Tigré (Ethiopian language): PJ9131
Tigrinya (Ethiopian language): PJ9111+
Time in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T5
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.T54

Time in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.T55
Tirahī (Nuristani language):
PK7065.T5
Tirhutia (Bihari dialect):
PK1811+
Topography
Assyrian clay tablets:
PJ3921.G4
Torwali (Kohistani dialect):
PK7045.T6
Touch in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T6
Towns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C56
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Translating
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6170
Western texts: PJ6403
Bengali: PK1678
Hebrew: PJ4768+
Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
Sanskrit: PK868
Sinhalese: PK2828
Translations
Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
Assyriology: PJ3951+
Egyptian: PJ1941+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
Islamic literatures: PJ908+
Kashmiri: PK7037
Translations
New Persian: PK6449+
Old Persian inscriptions:
PK6128.A3+
Prakrit: PK5045+
Sanskrit: PK4471+
Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
Sumerian: PJ4081+
Syriac: PJ5691+
Transliteration
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6325
Assamese: PK1550.5
Georgian: PK9111
Hebrew: PJ4591
Sanskrit: PK420
Sumerian: PJ4018
Travel in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.T7
Literary history: PJ7519.T7
Yiddish
Literary history:
PJ5120.7.T73
Travelers in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.T73
Tsakhur (Caucasian language):
PK9201.T7+
Tuareg (Berber language):
PJ2381+
Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
Tunni (Cushitic language):
PJ2545+
Turkish period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7624
Poetry: PJ7660
Literary history: PJ7537
Poetry: PJ7560
Turks in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T87

U

Ubykh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language):
PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect):
PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature:
PK2331+
Untouchables in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.U56
Urdu language: PK1971+
Urdu literature: PK2151+
Uriya language and literature:
PK2561+
Utopias in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.U85
Literary history: PJ7519.U85

V

Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan
language): PK2893
Vagabonds in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R63
Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Values in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.V34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.V34
Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi
dialect): PK2378.V37+
Veddah (Sinhalese dialect):
PK2845.V4
Vedic period
Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
Vedic philology and language):
PK201+
Verb
Akkadian: PJ3291
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6145
Egyptology: PJ1181
Hebrew: PJ4645+
Indo-Aryan: PK135
Indo-Iranian: PK35
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5V45
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5V45
Pali
Western texts: PK1061
Sanskrit: PK745+
Semitic: PJ3035
Vedic: PK285+
Vernon (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
Verse satire
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.V47
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.V47
Versification
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Persian texts: PJ6207
Turkish texts: PJ6237
Western texts: PJ6505
Egyptology: PJ1301
Hebrew: PJ4781
Vision in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E9
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E9
Vocabulary
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6166
Voice
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4651

Vowels
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
Vyākarana
Sanskrit: PK475+

W

Wagdi (Marwari dialect):
PK2469.W34+
Waigali (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W3+
Wakhi (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.W3
Walamo (Omotic language):
PJ2590+
War in literture
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.W37
War poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W3
Literary history: PJ7542.W3
Wasī-veri (Nuristani language):
PK7055.W4+
Water in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W37
Werizoid languages: PJ2485
West Aramaic language and
literature: PJ5210.2+
West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
West Syriac (Jacobite) language:
PJ5711+
Western civilization in
literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
Western Pahari language and
literature: PK2606+
Wine in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W5
Poetry: PJ7632.W5
Wine in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W5
Poetry: PJ7542.W5
Wine songs
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7542.W5
Wit and humor
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7578
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
Wolves in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.W64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W64
Women authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.2
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.W64
New Persian
Literary history:
PK6413.5.W65
Pali: PK4517
Women in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W66
Poetry: PJ7632.W65
Literary history: PJ7519.W66
Poetry: PJ7542.W65
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.W66
Fiction: PJ5030.W65

Women in literature
  Hindi
    Poetry
      Collections: PK2069.W6
  Hindustani
    Poetry
      Collections: PK2069.W6
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.W6
Women poets
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.W65
Word formation
  Arabic
    Western texts: PJ6341
  Indo-Aryan: PK131
  Indo-Iranian: PK31
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1040
  Sanskrit: PK703
  Vedic: PK261
Wotapuri-Katargalai (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.W6
Writing
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6123+
    Western texts: PJ6321+
  Berber languages: PJ2344
  Hebrew: PJ4589+
  Indo-Aryan: PK119+
    Modern: PK1510+
  Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
  Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghnobi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami (Iranian dialect): PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Yemsa (Omotic language): PJ2594
Yiddish language and literature: PJ5111+
Youth in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.Y68
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zajal in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.Z3
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.Z3
Zaza language and literature: PK6921+
Zebaki (Iranian dialect): PK6996.Z4
Zenaga (Berber language): PJ2391+
Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594
Zionism in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.Z55
Zoology
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6
Zouave (Kabyle dialect): PJ2375+

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION
2005 EDITION

PJ-PK

Oriental Philology and Literature
Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature

CLASS SCHEDULE SYNOPSIS:

PJ Oriental Philology and Literature
PK Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules,
contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-800-255-3666 (in the U.S.)
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: cdsinfo@loc.gov • Web: www.loc.gov/cds

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20541-4912